

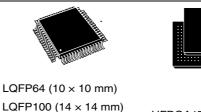
# **STM32F215xx STM32F217xx**

ARM®-based 32-bit MCU, 150DMIPs, up to 1 MB Flash/128+4KB RAM, crypto, USB OTG HS/FS, Ethernet, 17 TIMs, 3 ADCs, 15 comm. interfaces & camera

Datasheet - production data

#### **Features**

- Core: ARM<sup>®</sup> 32-bit Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 CPU (120 MHz max) with Adaptive real-time accelerator (ART Accelerator<sup>™</sup>) allowing 0-wait state execution performance from Flash memory, MPU, 150 DMIPS/1.25 DMIPS/MHz (Dhrystone 2.1)
- Memories
  - Up to 1 Mbyte of Flash memory
  - 512 bytes of OTP memory
  - Up to 128 + 4 Kbytes of SRAM
  - Flexible static memory controller that supports Compact Flash, SRAM, PSRAM, NOR and NAND memories
  - LCD parallel interface, 8080/6800 modes
- · Clock, reset and supply management
  - From 1.8 to 3.6 V application supply + I/Os
  - POR, PDR, PVD and BOR
  - 4 to 26 MHz crystal oscillator
  - Internal 16 MHz factory-trimmed RC
  - 32 kHz oscillator for RTC with calibration
  - Internal 32 kHz RC with calibration
- Low-power modes
  - Sleep, Stop and Standby modes
  - V<sub>BAT</sub> supply for RTC, 20 × 32 bit backup registers, and optional 4 Kbytes backup SRAM
- 3 × 12-bit, 0.5 μs ADCs with up to 24 channels and up to 6 MSPS in triple interleaved mode
- 2 × 12-bit D/A converters
- General-purpose DMA: 16-stream controller with centralized FIFOs and burst support
- Up to 17 timers
  - Up to twelve 16-bit and two 32-bit timers, up to 120 MHz, each with up to four IC/OC/PWM or pulse counter and quadrature (incremental) encoder input
- Debug mode: Serial wire debug (SWD), JTAG, and Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 Embedded Trace Macrocell™



LQFP144 (20 × 20 mm)

LQFP176 (24 × 24 mm)



- Up to 140 I/O ports with interrupt capability:
  - Up to 136 fast I/Os up to 60 MHz
  - Up to 138 5 V-tolerant I/Os
- Up to 15 communication interfaces
  - Up to three I<sup>2</sup>C interfaces (SMBus/PMBus)
  - Up to four USARTs and two UARTs (7.5 Mbit/s, ISO 7816 interface, LIN, IrDA, modem control)
  - Up to three SPIs (30 Mbit/s), two with muxed I<sup>2</sup>S to achieve audio class accuracy via audio PLL or external PLL
  - 2 × CAN interfaces (2.0B Active)
  - SDIO interface
- Advanced connectivity
  - USB 2.0 full-speed device/host/OTG controller with on-chip PHY
  - USB 2.0 high-speed/full-speed device/host/OTG controller with dedicated DMA, on-chip full-speed PHY and ULPI
  - 10/100 Ethernet MAC with dedicated DMA: supports IEEE 1588v2 hardware, MII/RMII
- 8- to 14-bit parallel camera interface (48 Mbyte/s max.)
- · Cryptographic acceleration
  - Hardware acceleration for AES 128, 192, 256, Triple DES, HASH (MD5, SHA-1)
  - Analog true random number generator
- CRC calculation unit
- 96-bit unique ID

### Table 1. Device summary

Reference	Part numbers
STM32F215xx	STM32F215RG, STM32F215VG, STM32F215ZG STM32F215RE, STM32F215VE, STM32F215ZE
STM32F217xx	STM32F217VG, STM32F217IG, STM32F217ZG STM32F217VE, STM32F217IE, STM32F217ZE



STM32F21xxx Contents

## **Contents**

1	Intro	duction	13		
2	Desc	Description			
	2.1	Full compatibility throughout the family	17		
3	Func	tional overview	20		
	3.1	$ARM^{\mathbb{B}}$ Cortex $^{\mathbb{B}}$ -M3 core with embedded Flash and SRAM	20		
	3.2	Adaptive real-time memory accelerator (ART Accelerator™)	20		
	3.3	Memory protection unit	20		
	3.4	Embedded Flash memory	21		
	3.5	CRC (cyclic redundancy check) calculation unit	21		
	3.6	Embedded SRAM	21		
	3.7	Multi-AHB bus matrix	21		
	3.8	DMA controller (DMA)	22		
	3.9	Flexible static memory controller (FSMC)	23		
	3.10	Nested vectored interrupt controller (NVIC)	23		
	3.11	External interrupt/event controller (EXTI)	24		
	3.12	Clocks and startup	24		
	3.13	Boot modes	24		
	3.14	Power supply schemes	25		
	3.15	Power supply supervisor	25		
	3.16	Voltage regulator	25		
		3.16.1 Regulator ON	25		
		3.16.2 Regulator OFF	26		
		3.16.3 Regulator ON/OFF and internal reset ON/OFF availability	28		
	3.17	Real-time clock (RTC), backup SRAM and backup registers	29		
	3.18	Low-power modes	29		
	3.19	V <sub>BAT</sub> operation	30		
	3.20	Timers and watchdogs	30		
		3.20.1 Advanced-control timers (TIM1, TIM8)			
		3.20.2 General-purpose timers (TIMx)			
		3.20.3 Basic timers TIM6 and TIM7	32		



		3.20.4 Independent watchdog
		3.20.5 Window watchdog
		3.20.6 SysTick timer
	3.21	Inter-integrated circuit interface (I <sup>2</sup> C)
	3.22	Universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitters (UARTs/USARTs)
	3.23	Serial peripheral interface (SPI) 34
	3.24	Inter-integrated sound (I <sup>2</sup> S)
	3.25	SDIO 34
	3.26	Ethernet MAC interface with dedicated DMA and IEEE 1588 support 35
	3.27	Controller area network (CAN)
	3.28	Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG_FS)
	3.29	Universal serial bus on-the-go high-speed (OTG_HS)
	3.30	Audio PLL (PLLI2S)
	3.31	Digital camera interface (DCMI)
		3.31.1 Cryptographic acceleration
	3.32	True random number generator (RNG)
	3.33	GPIOs (general-purpose inputs/outputs)
	3.34	ADCs (analog-to-digital converters)
	3.35	DAC (digital-to-analog converter)
	3.36	Temperature sensor
	3.37	Serial wire JTAG debug port (SWJ-DP)
	3.38	Embedded Trace Macrocell™
4	Pinou	ts and pin description
5	Memo	ory mapping
		.,g
6	Electr	ical characteristics
	6.1	Parameter conditions
		6.1.1 Minimum and maximum values
		6.1.2 Typical values
		6.1.3       Typical curves       68         6.1.4       Loading capacitor       68
		6.1.5 Pin input voltage
		one in input voltago

STM32F21xxx Contents

		6.1.6	Power supply scheme69
		6.1.7	Current consumption measurement70
	6.2	Absolu	te maximum ratings
	6.3	Operat	ing conditions
		6.3.1	General operating conditions
		6.3.2	VCAP1/VCAP2 external capacitor
		6.3.3	Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator ON) 75
		6.3.4	Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF) 75
		6.3.5	Embedded reset and power control block characteristics
		6.3.6	Supply current characteristics
		6.3.7	Wakeup time from low-power mode
		6.3.8	External clock source characteristics
		6.3.9	Internal clock source characteristics92
		6.3.10	PLL characteristics94
		6.3.11	PLL spread spectrum clock generation (SSCG) characteristics 97
		6.3.12	Memory characteristics
		6.3.13	EMC characteristics
		6.3.14	Absolute maximum ratings (electrical sensitivity)
		6.3.15	I/O current injection characteristics
		6.3.16	I/O port characteristics
		6.3.17	NRST pin characteristics
		6.3.18	TIM timer characteristics
		6.3.19	Communications interfaces
		6.3.20	12-bit ADC characteristics
		6.3.21	DAC electrical characteristics
		6.3.22	Temperature sensor characteristics
		6.3.23	V <sub>BAT</sub> monitoring characteristics
		6.3.24	Embedded reference voltage
		6.3.25	FSMC characteristics
		6.3.26	Camera interface (DCMI) timing specifications
		6.3.27	SD/SDIO MMC card host interface (SDIO) characteristics
		6.3.28	RTC characteristics
7	Pack	cage info	ormation
	7.1	LQFP6	4 package information
	7.2	LQFP1	00 package information
	7.3		44 package information
<b>577</b>			DocID17050 Rev 13 5/18

7.4	LQFP176 package information	160
7.5	UFBGA176+25 package information	163
7.6	Thermal characteristics	166

**Contents** 

8

9

$\Delta \nabla$	

STM32F21xxx

STM32F21xxx List of tables

## List of tables

Table 1.	Device summary	
Table 2.	STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts	
Table 3.	Regulator ON/OFF and internal reset ON/OFF availability	. 28
Table 4.	Timer feature comparison	. 30
Table 5.	USART feature comparison	. 34
Table 6.	Legend/abbreviations used in the pinout table	. 45
Table 7.	STM32F21x pin and ball definitions	. 46
Table 8.	FSMC pin definition	
Table 9.	Alternate function mapping	
Table 10.	Voltage characteristics	
Table 11.	Current characteristics	
Table 12.	Thermal characteristics	
Table 13.	General operating conditions	
Table 14.	Limitations depending on the operating power supply range	
Table 15.	VCAP1/VCAP2 operating conditions	
Table 16.	Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator ON)	
Table 17.	Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF)	
Table 17.	Embedded reset and power control block characteristics.	
Table 19.	Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing	. 70
Table 19.	running from Flash memory (ART accelerator enabled) or RAM	70
Table 20.		. 10
Table 20.	Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing	70
Table 04	running from Flash memory (ART accelerator disabled)	
Table 21.	Typical and maximum current consumption in Sleep mode	
Table 22.	Typical and maximum current consumptions in Stop mode	
Table 23.	Typical and maximum current consumptions in Standby mode	
Table 24.	Typical and maximum current consumptions in V <sub>BAT</sub> mode	
Table 25.	Peripheral current consumption	
Table 26.	Low-power mode wakeup timings	
Table 27.	High-speed external user clock characteristics	
Table 28.	Low-speed external user clock characteristics	
Table 29.	HSE 4-26 MHz oscillator characteristics	
Table 30.	LSE oscillator characteristics (f <sub>LSE</sub> = 32.768 kHz)	
Table 31.	HSI oscillator characteristics	
Table 32.	LSI oscillator characteristics	. 93
Table 33.	Main PLL characteristics	
Table 34.	PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics	. 95
Table 35.	SSCG parameters constraint	. 97
Table 36.	Flash memory characteristics	. 99
Table 37.	Flash memory programming	. 99
Table 38.	Flash memory programming with V <sub>PP</sub>	100
Table 39.	Flash memory endurance and data retention	100
Table 40.	EMS characteristics	101
Table 41.	EMI characteristics	102
Table 42.	ESD absolute maximum ratings	
Table 43.	Electrical sensitivities	
Table 44.	I/O current injection susceptibility	
Table 45.	I/O static characteristics	
Table 46.	Output voltage characteristics	
· <del>-</del> ·		



List of tables STM32F21xxx

Table 47.	I/O AC characteristics	107
Table 48.	NRST pin characteristics	109
Table 49.	Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB1 domain	110
Table 50.	Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB2 domain	111
Table 51.	I <sup>2</sup> C characteristics	112
Table 52.	SCL frequency (f <sub>PCLK1</sub> = 30 MHz.,V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V)	113
Table 53.	SPI characteristics	114
Table 54.	I <sup>2</sup> S characteristics	117
Table 55.	USB OTG FS startup time	119
Table 56.	USB OTG FS DC electrical characteristics	119
Table 57.	USB OTG FS electrical characteristics	120
Table 58.	USB HS DC electrical characteristics	120
Table 59.	Clock timing parameters	120
Table 60.	ULPI timing	121
Table 61.	Ethernet DC electrical characteristics	121
Table 62.	Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI	122
Table 63.	Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for RMII	122
Table 64.	Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for MII	123
Table 65.	ADC characteristics	
Table 66.	ADC accuracy	125
Table 67.	DAC characteristics	128
Table 68.	Temperature sensor characteristics	130
Table 69.	V <sub>BAT</sub> monitoring characteristics	131
Table 70.	Embedded internal reference voltage	131
Table 71.	Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read timings	132
Table 72.	Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write timings	133
Table 73.	Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read timings	134
Table 74.	Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write timings	135
Table 75.	Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings	
Table 76.	Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings	138
Table 77.	Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings	139
Table 78.	Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings	140
Table 79.	Switching characteristics for PC Card/CF read and write cycles in	
	attribute/common space	145
Table 80.	Switching characteristics for PC Card/CF read and write cycles in I/O space	146
Table 81.	Switching characteristics for NAND Flash read cycles	148
Table 82.	Switching characteristics for NAND Flash write cycles	149
Table 83.	DCMI characteristics	149
Table 84.	SD/MMC characteristics	150
Table 85.	RTC characteristics	150
Table 86.	LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat	
	package mechanical data	151
Table 87.	LQPF100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat package	
	mechanical data	153
Table 88.	LQFP144 - 144-pin, 20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package	
	mechanical data	157
Table 89.	LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package	
	mechanical data	160
Table 90.	UFBGA176+25, - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch,	
	ultra fine pitch ball grid array package mechanical data	163
Table 91.	UFBGA176+25 recommended PCB design rules (0.65 mm pitch BGA)	164
Table 92.	Package thermal characteristics	166



STM32F212	xxx	List of tables
	Ordering information scheme	



List of figures STM32F21xxx

## List of figures

Figure 1.	Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx	
	for LQFP64 package	17
Figure 2.	Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP100 package	18
Figure 3.	Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx	10
i iguie 5.	for LQFP144 package	18
Figure 4.	STM32F21x block diagram	
Figure 5.	Multi-AHB matrix	
Figure 6.	Regulator OFF/internal reset ON	
Figure 7.	Startup in regulator OFF: slow V <sub>DD</sub> slope,	21
i iguie 7.	power-down reset risen after $V_{CAP}$ $_1/V_{CAP}$ $_2$ stabilization	28
Figure 8.	Startup in regulator OFF: fast $V_{DD}$ slope,	20
rigule 6.		20
Eiguro 0	power-down reset risen before V <sub>CAP_1</sub> /V <sub>CAP_2</sub> stabilization	<u>.</u> 20
Figure 9.	·	
Figure 10.	STM32F21x LQFP100 pinout	
Figure 11.	STM32F21x LQFP144 pinout	
Figure 12.	STM32F21x LQFP176 pinout	
Figure 13.	STM32F21x UFBGA176 ballout	
Figure 14.	Memory map	
Figure 15.	Pin loading conditions	
Figure 16.	Pin input voltage	
Figure 17.	Power supply scheme	
Figure 18.	Current consumption measurement scheme	
Figure 19.	Number of wait states versus f <sub>CPU</sub> and V <sub>DD</sub> range	
Figure 20.	External capacitor C <sub>EXT</sub>	74
Figure 21.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data	
	processing running from RAM, and peripherals ON	80
Figure 22.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data	
	processing running from RAM, and peripherals OFF	80
Figure 23.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data	
	processing running from Flash, ART accelerator OFF, peripherals ON	81
Figure 24.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data	
	processing running from Flash, ART accelerator OFF, peripherals OFF	81
Figure 25.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Sleep mode,	
	peripherals ON	83
Figure 26.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Sleep mode,	
	peripherals OFF	
Figure 27.	Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Stop mode	
Figure 28.	High-speed external clock source AC timing diagram	
Figure 29.	Low-speed external clock source AC timing diagram	
Figure 30.	Typical application with an 8 MHz crystal	
Figure 31.	Typical application with a 32.768 kHz crystal	92
Figure 32.	ACC <sub>HSI</sub> versus temperature	93
Figure 33.	ACC <sub>LSI</sub> versus temperature	
Figure 34.	PLL output clock waveforms in center spread mode	98
Figure 35.	PLL output clock waveforms in down spread mode	98
Figure 36.	FT I/O input characteristics	106
Figure 37.	I/O AC characteristics definition	



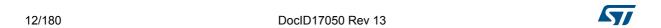
STM32F21xxx List of figures

Figure 38.	Recommended NRST pin protection	
Figure 39.	I <sup>2</sup> C bus AC waveforms and measurement circuit	
Figure 40.	SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 0	
Figure 41.	SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 1	
Figure 42.	SPI timing diagram - master mode	. 116
Figure 43.	I <sup>2</sup> S slave timing diagram (Philips protocol) <sup>(1)</sup>	. 118
Figure 44.	I <sup>2</sup> S master timing diagram (Philips protocol) <sup>(1)</sup>	
Figure 45.	USB OTG FS timings: definition of data signal rise and fall time	
Figure 46.	ULPI timing diagram	
Figure 47.	Ethernet SMI timing diagram	
Figure 48.	Ethernet RMII timing diagram	
Figure 49.	Ethernet MII timing diagram	
Figure 50.	ADC accuracy characteristics	
Figure 51.	Typical connection diagram using the ADC	
Figure 52.	Power supply and reference decoupling (V <sub>REF+</sub> not connected to V <sub>DDA</sub> )	
Figure 53.	Power supply and reference decoupling (V <sub>REF+</sub> connected to V <sub>DDA</sub> )	
Figure 54.	12-bit buffered/non-buffered DAC	
Figure 55.	Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read waveforms	
Figure 56.	Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write waveforms	
Figure 57.	Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read waveforms	
Figure 58.	Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write waveforms	
Figure 59.	Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings	
Figure 60.	Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings	
Figure 61.	Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings	
Figure 62.	Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings	
Figure 63.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for common memory read access	
Figure 64.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for common memory write access	
Figure 65.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for attribute memory read access	
Figure 66.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for attribute memory write access	
Figure 67.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for I/O space read access	
Figure 68.	PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for I/O space write access	
Figure 69.	NAND controller waveforms for read access	
Figure 70.	NAND controller waveforms for write access	
Figure 71.	NAND controller waveforms for common memory read access	
Figure 72.	NAND controller waveforms for common memory write access	
Figure 73.	SDIO high-speed mode	
Figure 74.	SD default mode	
Figure 75.	LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat package outline	. 151
Figure 76.	LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat package	450
	recommended footprint	
Figure 77.	LQFP100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat package outline	. 153
Figure 78.	LQFP100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat	4-4
F: 70	recommended footprint	
Figure 79.	LQFP100 marking (package top view)	
Figure 80.	LQFP144 - 144-pin, 20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package outline	. 156
Figure 81.	LQFP144 - 144-pin,20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package	450
F: 00	recommended footprint	
Figure 82.	LQFP144 marking (package top view)	
Figure 83.	LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package outline	. 100
Figure 84.	LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package	160
Eiguro 9 <i>E</i>	recommended footprint	. 102
Figure 85.	UFBGA176+25 - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch,	



List of figures STM32F21xxx

	ultra fine pitch ball grid array package outline	163
Figure 86.	UFBGA176+25 - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball	
	grid array package recommended footprint	164
Figure 87.	UFBGA176+25 marking (package top view)	165



STM32F21xxx Introduction

### 1 Introduction

This datasheet provides the description of the STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx lines of microcontrollers. For more details on the whole STMicroelectronics STM32 family, refer to Section 2.1: Full compatibility throughout the family.

The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx datasheet should be read in conjunction with the STM32F20x/STM32F21x reference manual. They will be referred to as STM32F21x devices throughout the document.

For information on programming, erasing and protection of the internal Flash memory, refer to the STM32F20x/STM32F21x Flash programming manual (PM0059).

The reference and Flash programming manuals are both available from the STMicroelectronics website *www.st.com*.

For information on the Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 core refer to the Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 Technical Reference Manual, available from the *www.arm.com* website.



Description STM32F21xxx

### 2 Description

The STM32F21x family is based on the high-performance ARM<sup>®</sup> Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 32-bit RISC core operating at a frequency of up to 120 MHz. The family incorporates high-speed embedded memories (Flash memory up to 1 Mbyte, up to 128 Kbytes of system SRAM), up to 4 Kbytes of backup SRAM, and an extensive range of enhanced I/Os and peripherals connected to two APB buses, three AHB buses and a 32-bit multi-AHB bus matrix.

The devices also feature an adaptive real-time memory accelerator (ART Accelerator™) that allows to achieve a performance equivalent to 0 wait state program execution from Flash memory at a CPU frequency up to 120 MHz. This performance has been validated using the CoreMark® benchmark.

All devices offer three 12-bit ADCs, two DACs, a low-power RTC, twelve general-purpose 16-bit timers including two PWM timers for motor control, two general-purpose 32-bit timers. a true number random generator (RNG). They also feature standard and advanced communication interfaces. New advanced peripherals include an SDIO, an enhanced flexible static memory control (FSMC) interface (for devices offered in packages of 100 pins and more), a cryptographic acceleration cell, and a camera interface for CMOS sensors. The devices also feature standard peripherals.

- Up to three I<sup>2</sup>Cs
- Three SPIs, two I<sup>2</sup>Ss. To achieve audio class accuracy, the I<sup>2</sup>S peripherals can be clocked via a dedicated internal audio PLL or via an external PLL to allow synchronization.
- Four USARTs and two UARTs
- A USB OTG high-speed with full-speed capability (with the ULPI)
- A second USB OTG (full-speed)
- Two CANs
- An SDIO interface
- Ethernet and camera interface available on STM32F217xx devices only.

Note:

The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx devices operate in the -40 to +105 °C temperature range from a 1.8 V to 3.6 V power supply.

A comprehensive set of power-saving modes allow the design of low-power applications.

STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx devices are offered in various packages ranging from 64 pins to 176 pins. The set of included peripherals changes with the device chosen. These features make the STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx microcontroller family suitable for a wide range of applications:

- Motor drive and application control
- Medical equipment
- Industrial applications: PLC, inverters, circuit breakers
- Printers, and scanners
- Alarm systems, video intercom, and HVAC
- Home audio appliances

Figure 4 shows the general block diagram of the device family.





Table 2. STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts

Peripherals		STM32F215Rx		STM32F215Vx		STM32F215Zx		STM32F217Vx		STM32F217Zx		STM32F217Ix	
Flash memory in Kbytes		512	1024	512	1024	512	1024	512	1024	512	1024	512	1024
CDAM in Khutaa	System		128(112+16)									•	
SRAM in Kbytes	Backup	4		4		4		4		4		4	
FSMC memory controller		No				Yes <sup>(1)</sup>							
Ethernet <sup>(2)</sup>			No Yes										
Timers	General-purpose		10										
	Advanced-control	2											
	Basic	2											
	IWDG	Yes											
	WWDG	Yes											
RTC		Yes											
Random number generator		Yes											
Communication interfaces	SPI / (I <sup>2</sup> S)	3/(2) <sup>(3)</sup>											
	I <sup>2</sup> C	3											
	USART UART	4 2											
	USB OTG FS	Yes											
	USB OTG HS	Yes											
	CAN	2											
Camera interface <sup>(2)</sup>		No Yes											
Encryption								Yes					
GPIOs		ţ	51	8	32	11	4	8	2	1	14	1	40
SDIO		Yes											
12-bit ADC		3											
Number of channels	3	•	16	,	16	2	4	1	6	2	24		24
12-bit DAC Number of channels		Yes 2											
Maximum CPU frequency		120 MHz											
Operating voltage		1.8 V to 3.6 V											

Description

Table 2. STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts (continued)

Peripherals	STM32F215Rx	STM32F215Vx	STM32F215Zx STM32F217Vx		STM32F217Zx	STM32F217Ix			
Operating temperatures	Ambient temperatures: -40 to +85 °C /-40 to +105 °C								
Operating temperatures	Junction temperature: -40 to + 125 °C								
Package	LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP100	LQFP144	UFBGA176, LQFP176			

- 1. For the LQFP100 package, only FSMC Bank1 or Bank2 are available. Bank1 can only support a multiplexed NOR/PSRAM memory using the NE1 Chip Select. Bank2 can only support a 16- or 8-bit NAND Flash memory using the NCE2 Chip Select. The interrupt line cannot be used since Port G is not available in this package.
- 2. Camera interface and Ethernet are available only in STM32F217x devices.
- 3. The SPI2 and SPI3 interfaces give the flexibility to work in an exclusive way in either the SPI mode or the I2S audio mode.

STM32F21xxx Description

### 2.1 Full compatibility throughout the family

The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx constitute the STM32F21x family whose members are fully pin-to-pin, software and feature compatible, allowing the user to try different memory densities and peripherals for a greater degree of freedom during the development cycle.

The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx devices maintain a close compatibility with the whole STM32F10xxx family. All functional pins are pin-to-pin compatible. The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx, however, are not drop-in replacements for the STM32F10xxx devices: the two families do not have the same power scheme, and so their power pins are different. Nonetheless, transition from the STM32F10xxx to the STM32F21x family remains simple as only a few pins are impacted.

Figure 1, Figure 2 and Figure 3 provide compatible board designs between the STM32F21x and the STM32F10xxx family.

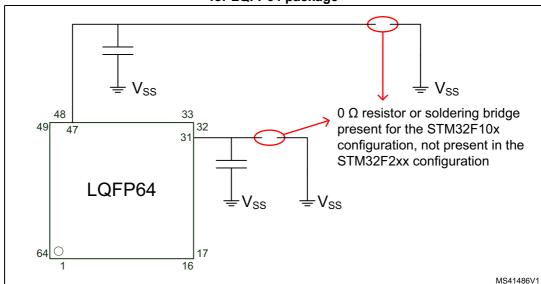


Figure 1. Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP64 package

Description STM32F21xxx

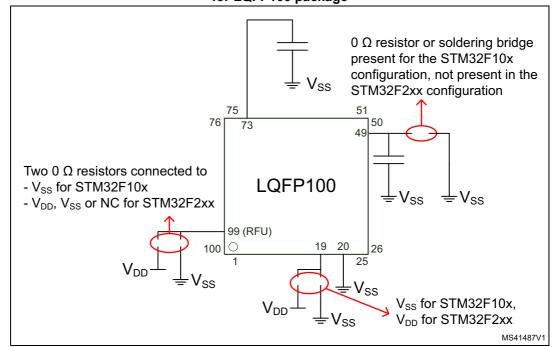
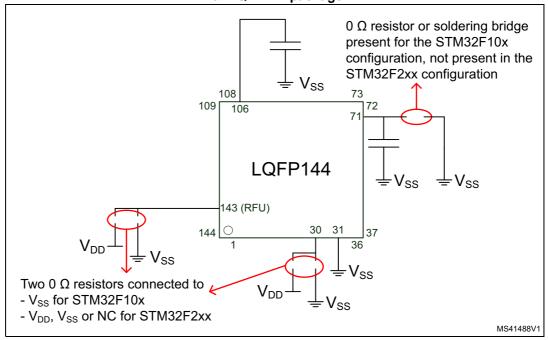


Figure 2. Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP100 package

1. RFU = reserved for future use.

Figure 3. Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP144 package



1. RFU = reserved for future use.

STM32F21xxx Description

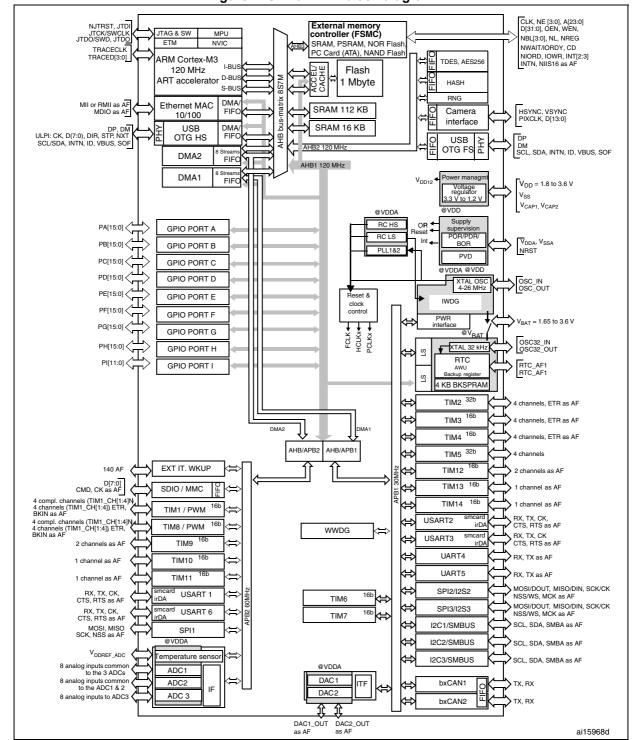


Figure 4. STM32F21x block diagram

2. The camera interface and Ethernet are available only in STM32F217xx devices.

The timers connected to APB2 are clocked from TIMxCLK up to 120 MHz, while the timers connected to APB1 are clocked from TIMxCLK up to 60 MHz.

### 3 Functional overview

## 3.1 ARM<sup>®</sup> Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 core with embedded Flash and SRAM

The ARM® Cortex®-M3 processor is the latest generation of ARM processors for embedded systems. It was developed to provide a low-cost platform that meets the needs of MCU implementation, with a reduced pin count and low-power consumption, while delivering outstanding computational performance and an advanced response to interrupts.

The ARM® Cortex®-M3 32-bit RISC processor features exceptional code-efficiency, delivering the high-performance expected from an ARM core in the memory size usually associated with 8- and 16-bit devices.

With its embedded ARM<sup>®</sup> core, the STM32F21x family is compatible with all ARM<sup>®</sup> tools and software.

Figure 4 shows the general block diagram of the STM32F21x family.

### 3.2 Adaptive real-time memory accelerator (ART Accelerator™)

The ART Accelerator<sup>™</sup> is a memory accelerator which is optimized for STM32 industry-standard ARM<sup>®</sup> Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 processors. It balances the inherent performance advantage of the ARM<sup>®</sup> Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3 over Flash memory technologies, which normally requires the processor to wait for the Flash memory at higher operating frequencies.

To release the processor full 150 DMIPS performance at this frequency, the accelerator implements an instruction prefetch queue and branch cache which increases program execution speed from the 128-bit Flash memory. Based on CoreMark<sup>®</sup> benchmark, the performance achieved thanks to the ART accelerator is equivalent to 0 wait state program execution from Flash memory at a CPU frequency up to 120 MHz.

### 3.3 Memory protection unit

The memory protection unit (MPU) is used to manage the CPU accesses to memory to prevent one task to accidentally corrupt the memory or resources used by any other active task. This memory area is organized into up to 8 protected areas that can in turn be divided up into 8 subareas. The protection area sizes are between 32 bytes and the whole 4 gigabytes of addressable memory.

The MPU is especially helpful for applications where some critical or certified code has to be protected against the misbehavior of other tasks. It is usually managed by an RTOS (real-time operating system). If a program accesses a memory location that is prohibited by the MPU, the RTOS can detect it and take action. In an RTOS environment, the kernel can dynamically update the MPU area setting, based on the process to be executed.

The MPU is optional and can be bypassed for applications that do not need it.

### 3.4 Embedded Flash memory

The STM32F21x devices embed a 128-bit wide Flash memory of 128 Kbytes, 256 Kbytes, 512 Kbytes, 768 Kbytes or 1 Mbyte available for storing programs and data.

The devices also feature 512 bytes of OTP memory that can be used to store critical user data such as Ethernet MAC addresses or cryptographic keys.

### 3.5 CRC (cyclic redundancy check) calculation unit

The CRC (cyclic redundancy check) calculation unit is used to get a CRC code from a 32-bit data word and a fixed generator polynomial.

Among other applications, CRC-based techniques are used to verify data transmission or storage integrity. In the scope of the EN/IEC 60335-1 standard, they offer a means of verifying the Flash memory integrity. The CRC calculation unit helps compute a software signature during runtime, to be compared with a reference signature generated at link-time and stored at a given memory location.

#### 3.6 Embedded SRAM

All STM32F21x products embed:

- Up to 128 Kbytes of system SRAM accessed (read/write) at CPU clock speed with 0 wait states
- 4 Kbytes of backup SRAM.

The content of this area is protected against possible unwanted write accesses, and is retained in Standby or VBAT mode.

#### 3.7 Multi-AHB bus matrix

The 32-bit multi-AHB bus matrix interconnects all the masters (CPU, DMAs, Ethernet, USB HS) and the slaves (Flash memory, RAM, FSMC, AHB and APB peripherals) and ensures a seamless and efficient operation even when several high-speed peripherals work simultaneously.

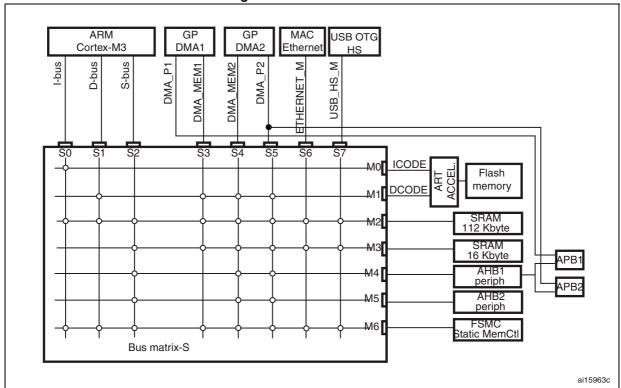


Figure 5. Multi-AHB matrix

### 3.8 DMA controller (DMA)

The devices feature two general-purpose dual-port DMAs (DMA1 and DMA2) with 8 streams each. They are able to manage memory-to-memory, peripheral-to-memory and memory-to-peripheral transfers. They share some centralized FIFOs for APB/AHB peripherals, support burst transfer and are designed to provide the maximum peripheral bandwidth (AHB/APB).

The two DMA controllers support circular buffer management, so that no specific code is needed when the controller reaches the end of the buffer. The two DMA controllers also have a double buffering feature, which automates the use and switching of two memory buffers without requiring any special code.

Each stream is connected to dedicated hardware DMA requests, with support for software trigger on each stream. Configuration is made by software and transfer sizes between source and destination are independent.

The DMA can be used with the main peripherals:

- SPI and I<sup>2</sup>S
- I<sup>2</sup>C
- USART and UART
- General-purpose, basic and advanced-control timers TIMx
- DAC
- SDIO
- Cryptographic acceleration
- Camera interface (DCMI)
- ADC.

### 3.9 Flexible static memory controller (FSMC)

The FSMC is embedded in all STM32F21x devices. It has four Chip Select outputs supporting the following modes: PC Card/Compact Flash, SRAM, PSRAM, NOR Flash and NAND Flash.

Functionality overview:

- Write FIFO
- Code execution from external memory except for NAND Flash and PC Card
- Maximum frequency (f<sub>HCLK</sub>) for external access is 60 MHz

#### LCD parallel interface

The FSMC can be configured to interface seamlessly with most graphic LCD controllers. It supports the Intel 8080 and Motorola 6800 modes, and is flexible enough to adapt to specific LCD interfaces. This LCD parallel interface capability makes it easy to build cost-effective graphic applications using LCD modules with embedded controllers or high performance solutions using external controllers with dedicated acceleration.

### 3.10 Nested vectored interrupt controller (NVIC)

The STM32F21x devices embed a nested vectored interrupt controller able to manage 16 priority levels, and handle up to 81 maskable interrupt channels plus the 16 interrupt lines of the Cortex<sup>®</sup>-M3.

The NVIC main features are the following:

- Closely coupled NVIC gives low-latency interrupt processing
- Interrupt entry vector table address passed directly to the core
- Closely coupled NVIC core interface
- Allows early processing of interrupts
- Processing of late arriving, higher-priority interrupts
- Support tail chaining
- Processor state automatically saved
- Interrupt entry restored on interrupt exit with no instruction overhead

This hardware block provides flexible interrupt management features with minimum interrupt latency.

### 3.11 External interrupt/event controller (EXTI)

The external interrupt/event controller consists of 23 edge-detector lines used to generate interrupt/event requests. Each line can be independently configured to select the trigger event (rising edge, falling edge, both) and can be masked independently. A pending register maintains the status of the interrupt requests. The EXTI can detect an external line with a pulse width shorter than the Internal APB2 clock period. Up to 140 GPIOs can be connected to the 16 external interrupt lines.

### 3.12 Clocks and startup

On reset the 16 MHz internal RC oscillator is selected as the default CPU clock. The 16 MHz internal RC oscillator is factory-trimmed to offer 1% accuracy. The application can then select as system clock either the RC oscillator or an external 4-26 MHz clock source. This clock is monitored for failure. If failure is detected, the system automatically switches back to the internal RC oscillator and a software interrupt is generated (if enabled). Similarly, full interrupt management of the PLL clock entry is available when necessary (for example if an indirectly used external oscillator fails).

The advanced clock controller clocks the core and all peripherals using a single crystal or oscillator. In particular, the ethernet and USB OTG FS peripherals can be clocked by the system clock.

Several prescalers and PLLs allow the configuration of the three AHB buses, the high-speed APB (APB2) and the low-speed APB (APB1) domains. The maximum frequency of the three AHB buses is 120 MHz and the maximum frequency the high-speed APB domains is 60 MHz. The maximum allowed frequency of the low-speed APB domain is 30 MHz.

The devices embed a dedicate PLL (PLLI2S) that allow them to achieve audio class performance. In this case, the I<sup>2</sup>S master clock can generate all standard sampling frequencies from 8 kHz to 192 kHz.

#### 3.13 Boot modes

At startup, boot pins are used to select one out of three boot options:

- Boot from user Flash
- Boot from system memory
- Boot from embedded SRAM

The boot loader is located in system memory. It is used to reprogram the Flash memory by using USART1 (PA9/PA10), USART3 (PC10/PC11 or PB10/PB11), CAN2 (PB5/PB13), USB OTG FS in Device mode (PA11/PA12) through DFU (device firmware upgrade).

### 3.14 Power supply schemes

•  $V_{DD}$  = 1.8 to 3.6 V: external power supply for I/Os and the internal regulator (when enabled), provided externally through  $V_{DD}$  pins.

- V<sub>SSA</sub>, V<sub>DDA</sub> = 1.8 to 3.6 V: external analog power supplies for ADC, DAC, Reset blocks, RCs and PLL. V<sub>DDA</sub> and V<sub>SSA</sub> must be connected to V<sub>DD</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub>, respectively.
- V<sub>BAT</sub> = 1.65 to 3.6 V: power supply for RTC, external clock, 32 kHz oscillator and backup registers (through power switch) when V<sub>DD</sub> is not present.

Refer to Figure 17: Power supply scheme for more details.

### 3.15 Power supply supervisor

The devices have an integrated power-on reset (POR) / power-down reset (PDR) circuitry coupled with a Brownout reset (BOR) circuitry.

At power-on, POR/PDR is always active and ensures proper operation starting from 1.8 V. After the 1.8 V POR threshold level is reached, the option byte loading process starts, either to confirm or modify default BOR threshold levels, or to disable BOR permanently. Three BOR thresholds are available through option bytes.

The device remains in reset mode when  $V_{DD}$  is below a specified threshold,  $V_{POR/PDR}$  or  $V_{BOR}$ , without the need for an external reset circuit.

The devices also feature an embedded programmable voltage detector (PVD) that monitors the  $V_{DD}/V_{DDA}$  power supply and compares it to the  $V_{PVD}$  threshold. An interrupt can be generated when  $V_{DD}/V_{DDA}$  drops below the  $V_{PVD}$  threshold and/or when  $V_{DD}/V_{DDA}$  is higher than the  $V_{PVD}$  threshold. The interrupt service routine can then generate a warning message and/or put the MCU into a safe state. The PVD is enabled by software.

### 3.16 Voltage regulator

The regulator has four operating modes:

- Regulator ON
  - Main regulator mode (MR)
  - Low-power regulator (LPR)
  - Power-down
- Regulator OFF
  - Regulator OFF/internal reset ON

#### 3.16.1 Regulator ON

The regulator ON modes are activated by default on LQFP packages. On UFBGA176 package, they are activated by connecting REGOFF to  $V_{SS}$ .

V<sub>DD</sub> minimum value is 1.8 V.

There are three power modes configured by software when the regulator is ON:

- MR is used in the nominal regulation mode
- LPR is used in Stop modes
  - The LP regulator mode is configured by software when entering Stop mode.
- Power-down is used in Standby mode.

The Power-down mode is activated only when entering Standby mode. The regulator output is in high impedance and the kernel circuitry is powered down, inducing zero consumption. The contents of the registers and SRAM are lost).

Two external ceramic capacitors should be connected on  $V_{CAP\_1}$  and  $V_{CAP\_2}$  pin. Refer to Figure 17: Power supply scheme and Table 15: VCAP1/VCAP2 operating conditions.

All packages have the regulator ON feature.

### 3.16.2 Regulator OFF

This feature is available only on packages featuring the REGOFF pin. The regulator is disabled by holding REGOFF high. The regulator OFF mode allows to supply externally a V12 voltage source through  $V_{CAP\ 2}$  pins.

The two 2.2 µF ceramic capacitors should be replaced by two 100 nF decoupling capacitors. Refer to *Figure 17: Power supply scheme*.

When the regulator is OFF, there is no more internal monitoring on V12. An external power supply supervisor should be used to monitor the V12 of the logic power domain. PA0 pin should be used for this purpose, and act as power-on reset on V12 power domain.

In regulator OFF mode, the following features are no more supported:

- PA0 cannot be used as a GPIO pin since it allows to reset the part of the 1.2 V logic power domain which is not reset by the NRST pin.
- As long as PA0 is kept low, the debug mode cannot be used at power-on reset. As a consequence, PA0 and NRST pins must be managed separately if the debug connection at reset or pre-reset is required.

#### Regulator OFF/internal reset ON

On UFBGA176 package, REGOFF must be connected to V<sub>DD</sub>.

The regulator OFF/internal reset ON mode allows to supply externally a 1.2 V voltage source through  $V_{CAP}$  and  $V_{CAP}$  pins, in addition to  $V_{DD}$ .

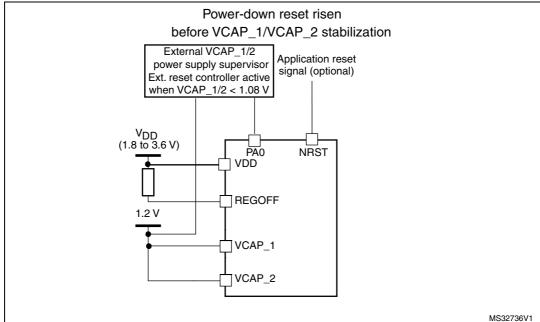


Figure 6. Regulator OFF/internal reset ON

The following conditions must be respected:

- V<sub>DD</sub> should always be higher than V<sub>CAP\_1</sub> and V<sub>CAP\_2</sub> to avoid current injection between power domains.
- If the time for V<sub>CAP\_1</sub> and V<sub>CAP\_2</sub> to reach 1.08 V is faster than the time for V<sub>DD</sub> to reach 1.8 V, then PAO should be kept low to cover both conditions: until V<sub>CAP\_1</sub> and V<sub>CAP\_2</sub> reach 1.08 V and until V<sub>DD</sub> reaches 1.8 V (see *Figure 7*).
- Otherwise, If the time for V<sub>CAP\_1</sub> and V<sub>CAP\_2</sub> to reach 1.08 V is slower than the time for V<sub>DD</sub> to reach 1.8 V, then PA0 should be asserted low externally (see *Figure 8*).
- If V<sub>CAP\_1</sub> and V<sub>CAP\_2</sub> go below 1.08 V and V<sub>DD</sub> is higher than 1.8 V, then a reset must be asserted on PAO pin.

integrated power-on reset (POR)/ power-down reset (PDR) circuitry is disabled.

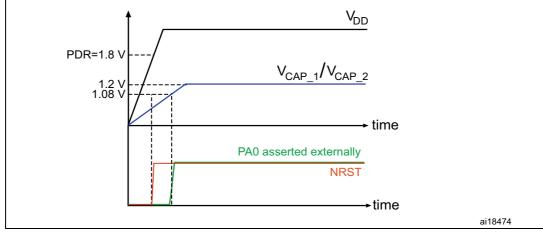
An external power supply supervisor should monitor both the external 1.2 V and the external  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage, and should maintain the device in reset mode as long as they remain below a specified threshold. The  $V_{DD}$  specified threshold, below which the device must be maintained under reset, is 1.8 V. This supply voltage can drop to 1.7 V when the device operates in the 0 to 70 °C temperature range. A comprehensive set of power-saving modes allows the design of low-power applications.

PDR=1.8 V V<sub>CAP 1</sub>/ V<sub>CAP 2</sub> 1.2 V 1.08 V PA0 tied to NRST time NRST + time ai18473

Figure 7. Startup in regulator OFF: slow  $V_{DD}$  slope, power-down reset risen after V<sub>CAP 1</sub>/V<sub>CAP 2</sub> stabilization

1. This figure is valid both whatever the internal reset mode (ON or OFF).

Figure 8. Startup in regulator OFF: fast V<sub>DD</sub> slope, power-down reset risen before V<sub>CAP 1</sub>/V<sub>CAP 2</sub> stabilization



#### 3.16.3 Regulator ON/OFF and internal reset ON/OFF availability

**Regulator ON/internal** Regulator ON/internal Regulator **Package** reset ON reset OFF **OFF/internal reset ON** LQFP64 LQFP100 Yes No No LQFP144 LQFP176 Yes Yes UFBGA176 No REGOFF set to V<sub>SS</sub> REGOFF set to V<sub>DD</sub>

Table 3. Regulator ON/OFF and internal reset ON/OFF availability

### 3.17 Real-time clock (RTC), backup SRAM and backup registers

The backup domain of the STM32F21x devices includes:

- The real-time clock (RTC)
- 4 Kbytes of backup SRAM
- 20 backup registers

The real-time clock (RTC) is an independent BCD timer/counter. Its main features are the following:

- Dedicated registers contain the second, minute, hour (in 12/24 hour), week day, date, month, year, in BCD (binary-coded decimal) format.
- Automatic correction for 28, 29 (leap year), 30, and 31 day of the month.
- Programmable alarm and programmable periodic interrupts with wakeup from Stop and Standby modes.
- It is clocked by a 32.768 kHz external crystal, resonator or oscillator, the internal low-power RC oscillator or the high-speed external clock divided by 128. The internal low-speed RC has a typical frequency of 32 kHz. The RTC can be calibrated using an external 512 Hz output to compensate for any natural guartz deviation.
- Two alarm registers are used to generate an alarm at a specific time and calendar fields can be independently masked for alarm comparison. To generate a periodic interrupt, a 16-bit programmable binary auto-reload downcounter with programmable resolution is available and allows automatic wakeup and periodic alarms from every 120 µs to every 36 hours.
- A 20-bit prescaler is used for the time base clock. It is by default configured to generate a time base of 1 second from a clock at 32.768 kHz.
- Reference clock detection: a more precise second source clock (50 or 60 Hz) can be used to enhance the calendar precision.

The 4-Kbyte backup SRAM is an EEPROM-like area. It can be used to store data which need to be retained in VBAT and standby mode. This memory area is disabled to minimize power consumption (see *Section 3.18: Low-power modes*). It can be enabled by software.

The backup registers are 32-bit registers used to store 80 bytes of user application data when  $V_{DD}$  power is not present. Backup registers are not reset by a system, a power reset, or when the device wakes up from the Standby mode (see Section 3.18: Low-power modes).

Like backup SRAM, the RTC and backup registers are supplied through a switch that is powered either from the  $V_{DD}$  supply when present or the  $V_{BAT}$  pin.

### 3.18 Low-power modes

The STM32F21x family supports three low-power modes to achieve the best compromise between low-power consumption, short startup time and available wakeup sources:

#### Sleep mode

In Sleep mode, only the CPU is stopped. All peripherals continue to operate and can wake up the CPU when an interrupt/event occurs.

#### Stop mode

The Stop mode achieves the lowest power consumption while retaining the contents of SRAM and registers. All clocks in the 1.2 V domain are stopped, the PLL, the HSI RC



and the HSE crystal oscillators are disabled. The voltage regulator can also be put either in normal or in low-power mode.

The device can be woken up from the Stop mode by any of the EXTI line. The EXTI line source can be one of the 16 external lines, the PVD output, the RTC alarm / wakeup / tamper / time stamp events, the USB OTG FS/HS wakeup or the Ethernet wakeup.

#### Standby mode

The Standby mode is used to achieve the lowest power consumption. The internal voltage regulator is switched off so that the entire 1.2 V domain is powered off. The PLL, the HSI RC and the HSE crystal oscillators are also switched off. After entering Standby mode, the SRAM and register contents are lost except for registers in the backup domain and the backup SRAM when selected.

The device exits the Standby mode when an external reset (NRST pin), an IWDG reset, a rising edge on the WKUP pin, or an RTC alarm / wakeup / tamper /time stamp event occurs.

Note: The RTC, the IWDG, and the corresponding clock sources are not stopped when the device enters the Stop or Standby mode.

### 3.19 V<sub>BAT</sub> operation

The V<sub>BAT</sub> pin allows to power the device V<sub>BAT</sub> domain from an external battery or an external supercapacitor.

V<sub>BAT</sub> operation is activated when V<sub>DD</sub> is not present.

The VBAT pin supplies the RTC, the backup registers and the backup SRAM.

Note: When the microcontroller is supplied from  $V_{BAT}$ , external interrupts and RTC alarm/events do not exit it from  $V_{BAT}$  operation.

### 3.20 Timers and watchdogs

The STM32F21x devices include two advanced-control timers, eight general-purpose timers, two basic timers and two watchdog timers.

All timer counters can be frozen in debug mode.

*Table 4* compares the features of the advanced-control, general-purpose and basic timers.

**DMA** Max Capture/ Max Complementary Counter Counter **Prescaler** request compare interface timer Timer type **Timer** resolution factor output type generation channels clock clock Up. Any integer Advanced-TIM1, 60 120 16-bit Down, between 1 Yes 4 Yes control TIM8 MHz MHz

and 65536

Table 4. Timer feature comparison

Up/down

**DMA** Capture/ Max Max Complementary Counter Counter Prescaler interface Timer type Timer request compare timer resolution type factor output generation channels clock clock Up, Any integer TIM2, 30 60 32-bit Down, between 1 Yes 4 No TIM5 MHz MHz and 65536 Up/down General purpose Any integer Up, TIM3, 30 60 between 1 16-bit Down, Yes 4 No TIM4 MHz MHz and 65536 Up/down Any integer 60 TIM6, 30 Basic 16-bit Up between 1 Yes 0 No MHz TIM7 MHz and 65536 Any integer 60 120 TIM9 between 1 2 16-bit Up Nο Nο MHz MHz and 65536 Any integer TIM10. 60 120 between 1 16-bit Up Nο 1 Nο TIM11 MHz MHz and 65536 General purpose Any integer 30 60 TIM12 16-bit between 1 2 Up Nο Nο MHz MHz and 65536 Any integer TIM13. 30 60 16-bit Up between 1 No 1 No TIM14 MHz MHz and 65536

Table 4. Timer feature comparison (continued)

### 3.20.1 Advanced-control timers (TIM1, TIM8)

The advanced-control timers (TIM1, TIM8) can be seen as three-phase PWM generators multiplexed on 6 channels. They have complementary PWM outputs with programmable inserted dead times. They can also be considered as complete general-purpose timers. Their 4 independent channels can be used for:

- Input capture
- Output compare
- PWM generation (edge- or center-aligned modes)
- One-pulse mode output

If configured as standard 16-bit timers, they have the same features as the general-purpose TIMx timers. If configured as 16-bit PWM generators, they have full modulation capability (0-100%).

The TIM1 and TIM8 counters can be frozen in debug mode. Many of the advanced-control timer features are shared with those of the standard TIMx timers which have the same architecture. The advanced-control timer can therefore work together with the TIMx timers via the Timer Link feature for synchronization or event chaining.

### 3.20.2 General-purpose timers (TIMx)

There are ten synchronizable general-purpose timers embedded in the STM32F21x devices (see *Table 4* for differences).

#### TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5

The STM32F21x include 4 full-featured general-purpose timers. TIM2 and TIM5 are 32-bit timers, and TIM3 and TIM4 are 16-bit timers. The TIM2 and TIM5 timers are based on a 32-bit auto-reload up/downcounter and a 16-bit prescaler. The TIM3 and TIM4 timers are based on a 16-bit auto-reload up/downcounter and a 16-bit prescaler. They all feature 4 independent channels for input capture/output compare, PWM or one-pulse mode output. This gives up to 16 input capture/output compare/PWMs on the largest packages.

The TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 general-purpose timers can work together, or with the other general-purpose timers and the advanced-control timers TIM1 and TIM8 via the Timer Link feature for synchronization or event chaining.

The counters of TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 can be frozen in debug mode. Any of these general-purpose timers can be used to generate PWM outputs.

TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 all have independent DMA request generation. They are capable of handling quadrature (incremental) encoder signals and the digital outputs from 1 to 4 hall-effect sensors.

#### TIM10, TIM11 and TIM9

These timers are based on a 16-bit auto-reload upcounter and a 16-bit prescaler. TIM10 and TIM11 feature one independent channel, whereas TIM9 has two independent channels for input capture/output compare, PWM or one-pulse mode output. They can be synchronized with the TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 full-featured general-purpose timers. They can also be used as simple time bases.

#### TIM12, TIM13 and TIM14

These timers are based on a 16-bit auto-reload upcounter and a 16-bit prescaler. TIM13 and TIM14 feature one independent channel, whereas TIM12 has two independent channels for input capture/output compare, PWM or one-pulse mode output. They can be synchronized with the TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 full-featured general-purpose timers.

They can also be used as simple time bases.

#### 3.20.3 Basic timers TIM6 and TIM7

These timers are mainly used for DAC trigger and waveform generation. They can also be used as a generic 16-bit time base.

### 3.20.4 Independent watchdog

The independent watchdog is based on a 12-bit downcounter and 8-bit prescaler. It is clocked from an independent 32 kHz internal RC and as it operates independently from the main clock, it can operate in Stop and Standby modes. It can be used either as a watchdog to reset the device when a problem occurs, or as a free-running timer for application timeout



management. It is hardware- or software-configurable through the option bytes. The counter can be frozen in debug mode.

#### 3.20.5 Window watchdog

The window watchdog is based on a 7-bit downcounter that can be set as free-running. It can be used as a watchdog to reset the device when a problem occurs. It is clocked from the main clock. It has an early warning interrupt capability and the counter can be frozen in debug mode.

#### 3.20.6 SysTick timer

This timer is dedicated to real-time operating systems, but could also be used as a standard downcounter. It features:

- A 24-bit downcounter
- Autoreload capability
- Maskable system interrupt generation when the counter reaches 0
- Programmable clock source

### 3.21 Inter-integrated circuit interface (I<sup>2</sup>C)

Up to three I<sup>2</sup>C bus interfaces can operate in multimaster and slave modes. They can support the Standard- and Fast-modes. They support the 7/10-bit addressing mode and the 7-bit dual addressing mode (as slave). A hardware CRC generation/verification is embedded.

They can be served by DMA and they support SMBus 2.0/PMBus.

# 3.22 Universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitters (UARTs/USARTs)

The STM32F21x devices embed four universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitters (USART1, USART2, USART3 and USART6) and two universal asynchronous receiver transmitters (UART4 and UART5).

These six interfaces provide asynchronous communication, IrDA SIR ENDEC support, multiprocessor communication mode, single-wire half-duplex communication mode and have LIN Master/Slave capability. The USART1 and USART6 interfaces are able to communicate at speeds of up to 7.5 Mbit/s. The other available interfaces communicate at up to 3.75 Mbit/s.

USART1, USART2, USART3 and USART6 also provide hardware management of the CTS and RTS signals, Smart Card mode (ISO 7816 compliant) and SPI-like communication capability. All interfaces can be served by the DMA controller.

USART name	Standard features	Modem (RTS/CTS)	LIN	SPI master	irDA	Smartcard (ISO 7816)	Max baud rate in Mbit/s (oversampling by 16)	Max baud rate in Mbit/s (oversampling by 8)	APB mapping
USART1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1.87	7.5	APB2 (max. 60 MHz)
USART2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1.87	3.75	APB1 (max. 30 MHz)
USART3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1.87	3.75	APB1 (max. 30 MHz)
UART4	Х	-	Х	-	Х	-	1.87	3.75	APB1 (max. 30 MHz)
UART5	Х	-	Х	-	Х	-	3.75	3.75	APB1 (max. 30 MHz)
USART6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	3.75	7.5	APB2 (max. 60 MHz)

Table 5. USART feature comparison

### 3.23 Serial peripheral interface (SPI)

The STM32F21x devices feature up to three SPIs in slave and master modes in full-duplex and simplex communication modes. SPI1 can communicate at up to 30 Mbits/s, while SPI2 and SPI3 can communicate at up to 15 Mbit/s. The 3-bit prescaler gives 8 master mode frequencies and the frame is configurable to 8 bits or 16 bits. The hardware CRC generation/verification supports basic SD Card/MMC modes. All SPIs can be served by the DMA controller.

The SPI interface can be configured to operate in TI mode for communications in master mode and slave mode.

## 3.24 Inter-integrated sound (I<sup>2</sup>S)

Two standard I<sup>2</sup>S interfaces (multiplexed with SPI2 and SPI3) are available. They can operate in master or slave mode, in half-duplex communication modes, and can be configured to operate with a 16-/32-bit resolution as input or output channels. Audio sampling frequencies from 8 kHz up to 192 kHz are supported. When either or both of the I<sup>2</sup>S interfaces is/are configured in master mode, the master clock can be output to the external DAC/CODEC at 256 times the sampling frequency.

All I2Sx interfaces can be served by the DMA controller.

#### 3.25 SDIO

An SD/SDIO/MMC host interface is available, that supports MultiMediaCard System Specification Version 4.2 in three different databus modes: 1-bit (default), 4-bit and 8-bit.



The interface allows data transfer at up to 48 MHz in 8-bit mode, and is compliant with the SD Memory Card Specification Version 2.0.

The SDIO Card Specification Version 2.0 is also supported with two different databus modes: 1-bit (default) and 4-bit.

The current version supports only one SD/SDIO/MMC4.2 card at any one time and a stack of MMC4.1 or previous.

In addition to SD/SDIO/MMC, this interface is fully compliant with the CE-ATA digital protocol Rev1.1.

# 3.26 Ethernet MAC interface with dedicated DMA and IEEE 1588 support

Peripheral available only on the STM32F217xx devices.

The STM32F217xx devices provide an IEEE-802.3-2002-compliant media access controller (MAC) for ethernet LAN communications through an industry-standard medium-independent interface (MII) or a reduced medium-independent interface (RMII). The STM32F217xx requires an external physical interface device (PHY) to connect to the physical LAN bus (twisted-pair, fiber, etc.). the PHY is connected to the STM32F217xx MII port using 17 signals for MII or 9 signals for RMII, and can be clocked using the 25 MHz (MII) or 50 MHz (RMII) output from the STM32F217xx.

The STM32F217xx includes the following features:

- Supports 10 and 100 Mbit/s rates
- Dedicated DMA controller allowing high-speed transfers between the dedicated SRAM and the descriptors (see the STM32F20x and STM32F21x reference manual for details)
- Tagged MAC frame support (VLAN support)
- Half-duplex (CSMA/CD) and full-duplex operation
- MAC control sublayer (control frames) support
- 32-bit CRC generation and removal
- Several address filtering modes for physical and multicast address (multicast and group addresses)
- 32-bit status code for each transmitted or received frame
- Internal FIFOs to buffer transmit and receive frames. The transmit FIFO and the receive FIFO are both 2 Kbytes, that is 4 Kbytes in total
- Supports hardware PTP (precision time protocol) in accordance with IEEE 1588 2008 (PTP V2) with the time stamp comparator connected to the TIM2 input
- Triggers interrupt when system time becomes greater than target time

### 3.27 Controller area network (CAN)

The two CANs are compliant with the 2.0A and B (active) specifications with a bitrate up to 1 Mbit/s. They can receive and transmit standard frames with 11-bit identifiers as well as extended frames with 29-bit identifiers. Each CAN has three transmit mailboxes, two receive FIFOS with 3 stages and 28 shared scalable filter banks (all of them can be used even if one



CAN is used). The 256 bytes of SRAM which are allocated for each CAN are not shared with any other peripheral.

### 3.28 Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG\_FS)

The devices embed an USB OTG full-speed device/host/OTG peripheral with integrated transceivers. The USB OTG FS peripheral is compliant with the USB 2.0 specification and with the OTG 1.0 specification. It has software-configurable endpoint setting and supports suspend/resume. The USB OTG full-speed controller requires a dedicated 48 MHz clock that is generated by a PLL connected to the HSE oscillator. The major features are:

- Combined Rx and Tx FIFO size of 320 × 35 bits with dynamic FIFO sizing
- Supports the session request protocol (SRP) and host negotiation protocol (HNP)
- 4 bidirectional endpoints
- 8 host channels with periodic OUT support
- HNP/SNP/IP inside (no need for any external resistor)
- For OTG/Host modes, a power switch is needed in case bus-powered devices are connected
- Internal FS OTG PHY support

### 3.29 Universal serial bus on-the-go high-speed (OTG\_HS)

The STM32F21x devices embed a USB OTG high-speed (up to 480 Mb/s) device/host/OTG peripheral. The USB OTG HS supports both full-speed and high-speed operations. It integrates the transceivers for full-speed operation (12 MB/s) and features a UTMI low-pin interface (ULPI) for high-speed operation (480 MB/s). When using the USB OTG HS in HS mode, an external PHY device connected to the ULPI is required.

The USB OTG HS peripheral is compliant with the USB 2.0 specification and with the OTG 1.0 specification. It has software-configurable endpoint setting and supports suspend/resume. The USB OTG full-speed controller requires a dedicated 48 MHz clock that is generated by a PLL connected to the HSE oscillator. The major features are:

- Combined Rx and Tx FIFO size of 1024x 35 bits with dynamic FIFO sizing
- Supports the session request protocol (SRP) and host negotiation protocol (HNP)
- 6 bidirectional endpoints
- 12 host channels with periodic OUT support
- Internal FS OTG PHY support
- External HS or HS OTG operation supporting ULPI in SDR mode. The OTG PHY is connected to the microcontroller ULPI port through 12 signals. It can be clocked using the 60 MHz output.
- Internal USB DMA
- HNP/SNP/IP inside (no need for any external resistor)
- For OTG/Host modes, a power switch is needed in case bus-powered devices are connected



STM32F21xxx Functional overview

# 3.30 Audio PLL (PLLI2S)

The devices feature an additional dedicated PLL for audio I<sup>2</sup>S application. It allows to achieve error-free I<sup>2</sup>S sampling clock accuracy without compromising on the CPU performance, while using USB peripherals.

The PLLI2S configuration can be modified to manage an I<sup>2</sup>S sample rate change without disabling the main PLL (PLL) used for CPU, USB and Ethernet interfaces.

The audio PLL can be programmed with very low error to obtain sampling rates ranging from 8 kHz to 192 kHz.

In addition to the audio PLL, a master clock input pin can be used to synchronize the I2S flow with an external PLL (or Codec output).

# 3.31 Digital camera interface (DCMI)

The camera interface is not available in STM32F215xx devices.

STM32F217xx products embed a camera interface that can connect with camera modules and CMOS sensors through an 8-bit to 14-bit parallel interface, to receive video data. The camera interface can sustain up to 27 Mbyte/s at 27 MHz or 48 Mbyte/s at 48 MHz. It features:

- Programmable polarity for the input pixel clock and synchronization signals
- Parallel data communication can be 8-, 10-, 12- or 14-bit
- Supports 8-bit progressive video monochrome or raw Bayer format, YCbCr 4:2:2 progressive video, RGB 565 progressive video or compressed data (like JPEG)
- Supports continuous mode or snapshot (a single frame) mode
- Capability to automatically crop the image

Functional overview STM32F21xxx

### 3.31.1 Cryptographic acceleration

The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx devices embed a cryptographic accelerator. This cryptographic accelerator provides a set of hardware acceleration for the advanced cryptographic algorithms usually needed to provide confidentiality, authentication, data integrity and non repudiation when exchanging messages with a peer.

These algorithms consists of:

**Encryption/Decryption** 

- DES/TDES (data encryption standard/triple data encryption standard): ECB (electronic codebook) and CBC (cipher block chaining) chaining algorithms, 64-, 128- or 192-bit key
- AES (advanced encryption standard): ECB, CBC and CTR (counter mode) chaining algorithms, 128, 192 or 256-bit key

#### Universal hash

- SHA-1 (secure hash algorithm)
- MD5
- It also provides a true random number generator that deliver 32-bit random numbers produced by an integrated analog circuit.

## 3.32 True random number generator (RNG)

All STM32F2xxx products embed a true RNG that delivers 32-bit random numbers produced by an integrated analog circuit.

# 3.33 GPIOs (general-purpose inputs/outputs)

Each of the GPIO pins can be configured by software as output (push-pull or open-drain, with or without pull-up or pull-down), as input (floating, with or without pull-up or pull-down) or as peripheral alternate function. Most of the GPIO pins are shared with digital or analog alternate functions. All GPIOs are high-current-capable and have speed selection to better manage internal noise, power consumption and electromagnetic emission.

The I/O alternate function configuration can be locked if needed by following a specific sequence in order to avoid spurious writing to the I/Os registers.

To provide fast I/O handling, the GPIOs are on the fast AHB1 bus with a clock up to 120 MHz that leads to a maximum I/O toggling speed of 60 MHz.

# 3.34 ADCs (analog-to-digital converters)

Three 12-bit analog-to-digital converters are embedded and each ADC shares up to 16 external channels, performing conversions in the single-shot or scan mode. In scan mode, automatic conversion is performed on a selected group of analog inputs.

Additional logic functions embedded in the ADC interface allow:

- Simultaneous sample and hold
- Interleaved sample and hold

STM32F21xxx Functional overview

The ADC can be served by the DMA controller. An analog watchdog feature allows very precise monitoring of the converted voltage of one, some or all selected channels. An interrupt is generated when the converted voltage is outside the programmed thresholds.

The events generated by the timers TIM1, TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5 and TIM8 can be internally connected to the ADC start trigger and injection trigger, respectively, to allow the application to synchronize A/D conversion and timers.

## 3.35 DAC (digital-to-analog converter)

The two 12-bit buffered DAC channels can be used to convert two digital signals into two analog voltage signal outputs. The design structure is composed of integrated resistor strings and an amplifier in inverting configuration.

This dual digital Interface supports the following features:

- two DAC converters: one for each output channel
- 8-bit or 12-bit monotonic output
- left or right data alignment in 12-bit mode
- synchronized update capability
- noise-wave generation
- triangular-wave generation
- dual DAC channel independent or simultaneous conversions
- DMA capability for each channel
- external triggers for conversion
- input voltage reference V<sub>RFF+</sub>

Eight DAC trigger inputs are used in the device. The DAC channels are triggered through the timer update outputs that are also connected to different DMA streams.

# 3.36 Temperature sensor

The temperature sensor has to generate a voltage that varies linearly with temperature. The conversion range is between 1.8 and 3.6 V. The temperature sensor is internally connected to the ADC1\_IN16 input channel which is used to convert the sensor output voltage into a digital value.

As the offset of the temperature sensor varies from chip to chip due to process variation, the internal temperature sensor is mainly suitable for applications that detect temperature changes instead of absolute temperatures. If an accurate temperature reading is needed, then an external temperature sensor part should be used.

# 3.37 Serial wire JTAG debug port (SWJ-DP)

The ARM SWJ-DP interface is embedded, and is a combined JTAG and serial wire debug port that enables either a serial wire debug or a JTAG probe to be connected to the target. The JTAG TMS and TCK pins are shared with SWDIO and SWCLK, respectively, and a specific sequence on the TMS pin is used to switch between JTAG-DP and SW-DP.

Functional overview STM32F21xxx

# 3.38 Embedded Trace Macrocell™

The ARM Embedded Trace Macrocell provides a greater visibility of the instruction and data flow inside the CPU core by streaming compressed data at a very high rate from the STM32F21x through a small number of ETM pins to an external hardware trace port analyzer (TPA) device. The TPA is connected to a host computer using USB, Ethernet, or any other high-speed channel. Real-time instruction and data flow activity can be recorded and then formatted for display on the host computer that runs the debugger software. TPA hardware is commercially available from common development tool vendors.

The Embedded Trace Macrocell operates with third party debugger software tools.



42 PA9

40 PC9 39 PC8 38 PC7

37 PC6 36 PB15

35 PB14 34 PB13

33 PB12

PA8

### Pinouts and pin description 4

PC13-RTC AF1 47 UCAP\_2 46 | PA13 45 | PA12 44 | PA11 43 | PA10 PC14-OSC32\_IN PC15-OSC32\_OUT PH0-OSC\_IN 5 PH1-OSC\_OUT

LQFP64

Figure 9. STM32F21x LQFP64 pinout

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

NRST

VDDA | PA0-WKUP |

PA1

PC0

PC2 | 10 PC3 d VSSA 🗖 12

> 15 PA2

ai15969c

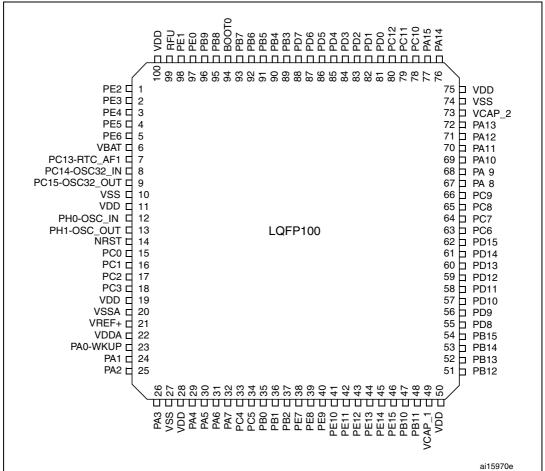


Figure 10. STM32F21x LQFP100 pinout

- 1. RFU means "reserved for future use". This pin can be tied to  $V_{DD}$ ,  $V_{SS}$  or left unconnected.
- 2. The above figure shows the package top view.

57

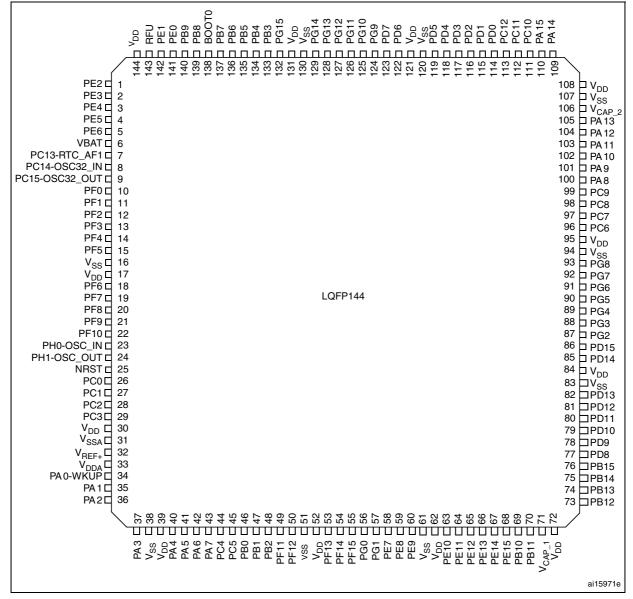


Figure 11. STM32F21x LQFP144 pinout

- 1. RFU means "reserved for future use". This pin can be tied to V<sub>DD</sub>,V<sub>SS</sub> or left unconnected.
- 2. The above figure shows the package top view.

O DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF 132 | PI1 131 | PI0 PE2 PE3 □ 2 3 4 5 6 7 131 | PI0
130 | PH15
129 | PH14
128 | PH13
127 | V<sub>DD</sub>
126 | V<sub>SS</sub>
125 | V<sub>CAP\_2</sub>
124 | PA13
123 | PA12
122 | PA11
129 | PA99 PE4 C PE5 | PE6 | VBAT | VBAT | FE6 | VBAT | FE6 | VBAT | FE6 | VBAT | FE7 | F LQFP176 106 | PG2 105 | PD15 104 | PD14 103 | V<sub>DD</sub> 102 | V<sub>SS</sub> 101 | PD13 100 | PD12 99 | PD11 98 | PD10 97 | PD9 96 | PD8 95 | PB15 93 | PB14 93 | PB14 93 | PB12 91 | V<sub>DD</sub> 90 | V<sub>SS</sub> 89 | PH12 ai15972e

Figure 12. STM32F21x LQFP176 pinout

- 1. RFU means "reserved for future use". This pin can be tied to  $V_{DD}$ ,  $V_{SS}$  or left unconnected.
- 2. The above figure shows the package top view.

577

2 11 12 13 14 15 PA13 PE3 PE2 PE1 PE0 PB8 PB5 PG14 PG13 PB4 PB3 PD7 PC12 PA15 PA14 PD6 PA12 В PE4 PE5 PE6 PB9 PB7 PB6 PG15 PG12 PG11 PG10 PD0 PC11 PC10 PI6 PG9 PI2 С VBAT PI7 PI5 VDD RFU VDD VDD VDD PD5 PD1 PI3 PA11 PC13-PI4 D PI9 VSS воото VSS VSS VSS PD4 PD2 PH15 PI1 PA10 PD3 TAMP2 PC14-Ε PI10 PI11 PH13 PH14 PI0 PA9 PC15-osc32\_out vss VDD PH2 VSS VSS VSS VSS VSS VSS VCAP\_2 PC9 PA8 PH0-PC7 G VSS VDD РН3 VSS VSS VSS VSS VDD PC8 VSS VSS PH1-VDD PF1 PH4 VSS VSS VSS VSS VSS VSS PG8 PC6 OSC\_OUT NRST PF3 PF4 PH5 VSS VSS VDD PG7 PG6 VSS VSS VSS VDD PF7 PF5 VDD VSS VSS VSS VSS VSS PH12 PG5 PG4 PG3 REGOFF PH10 PD15 PF10 PF9 PF8 PG2 PH11 PB2 VSS VSS VCAP\_1 М VSSA PC0 PC1 PC2 PC3 PG1 PH6 PH8 PH9 PD14 PD13 PA0-WKUP PD12 VREF-PC4 PF13 PG0 VDD VDD PE13 PD11 PD10 Ν PA1 PA4 VDD PH7 PA6 VREF+ PA2 PA5 PC5 PF12 PF15 PE14 PB13 PD8 PE8 PE9 PE11 PB12 PD9 VDDA PA3 PA7 PB1 PB0 PF11 PF14 PE7 PE10 PE12 PE15 PB10 PB11 PB14 PB15 ai17293c

Figure 13. STM32F21x UFBGA176 ballout

- 1. RFU means "reserved for future use". This pin can be tied to  $V_{\text{DD}}$ ,  $V_{\text{SS}}$  or left unconnected.
- 2. The above figure shows the package top view.

Table 6. Legend/abbreviations used in the pinout table

Name	Abbreviation	Definition					
Pin name		specified in brackets below the pin name, the pin function during and after as the actual pin name					
	S	Supply pin					
Pin type	I	Input only pin					
	I/O	Input/ output pin					
	FT	5 V tolerant I/O					
I/O structure	TTa	3.3 V tolerant I/O					
1/O structure	В	Dedicated BOOT0 pin					
	RST	Bidirectional reset pin with embedded weak pull-up resistor					
Notes	Unless otherwise	specified by a note, all I/Os are set as floating inputs during and after reset					
Alternate functions	Functions selected	d through GPIOx_AFR registers					
Additional functions	Functions directly selected/enabled through peripheral registers						



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions

		Pins	<b>,</b>						ball definitions	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	1	1	1	A2	PE2	I/O	FT	-	TRACECLK, FSMC_A23, ETH_MII_TXD3, EVENTOUT	-
-	2	2	2	A1	PE3	I/O	FT	-	TRACED0, FSMC_A19, EVENTOUT	-
-	3	3	3	B1	PE4	I/O	FT	-	TRACED1, FSMC_A20, DCMI_D4/ EVENTOUT	-
-	4	4	4	B2	PE5	I/O	FT	-	TRACED2, FSMC_A21, TIM9_CH1, DCMI_D6, EVENTOUT	-
-	5	5	5	В3	PE6	I/O	FT	-	TRACED3, FSMC_A22, TIM9_CH2, DCMI_D7, EVENTOUT	-
1	6	6	6	C1	V <sub>BAT</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7	D2	PI8	I/O	FT	(2)(3)	EVENTOUT	RTC_AF2
2	7	7	8	D1	PC13	I/O	FT	(2)(3)	EVENTOUT	RTC_AF1
3	8	8	9	E1	PC14/OSC32_IN (PC14)	I/O	FT	(2)(3)	EVENTOUT	OSC32_IN <sup>(4)</sup>
4	9	9	10	F1	PC15/ OSC32_OUT (PC15)	I/O	FT	(2)(3)	EVENTOUT	OSC32_OUT <sup>(4)</sup>
-	-	-	11	D3	PI9	I/O	FT	-	CAN1_RX, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	12	E3	PI10	I/O	FT	-	ETH_MII_RX_ER, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	13	E4	PI11	I/O	FT	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_DIR, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	14	F2	V <sub>SS</sub>	S		-	-	-
-	-	-	15	F3	$V_{DD}$	S		-	-	-
-	-	10	16	E2	PF0	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A0, I2C2_SDA, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	11	17	Н3	PF1	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A1, I2C2_SCL, EVENTOUT	-
-	ı	12	18	H2	PF2	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A2, I2C2_SMBA, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	13	19	J2	PF3	I/O	FT	(4)	FSMC_A3, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN9

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	3							
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	-	14	20	J3	PF4	I/O	FT	(4)	FSMC_A4, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN14
-	-	15	21	K3	PF5	I/O	FT	(4)	FSMC_A5, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN15
-	10	16	22	G2	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	11	17	23	G3	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	18	24	K2	PF6	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM10_CH1, FSMC_NIORD, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN4
-	-	19	25	K1	PF7	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM11_CH1, FSMC_NREG, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN5
-	-	20	26	L3	PF8	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM13_CH1, FSMC_NIOWR, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN6
-	-	21	27	L2	PF9	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM14_CH1, FSMC_CD, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN7
-	-	22	28	L1	PF10	I/O	FT	(4)	FSMC_INTR, EVENTOUT	ADC3_IN8
5	12	23	29	G1	PH0/OSC_IN (PH0)	I/O	FT	-	EVENTOUT	OSC_IN <sup>(4)</sup>
6	13	24	30	H1	PH1/OSC_OUT (PH1)	I/O	FT	-	EVENTOUT	OSC_OUT <sup>(4)</sup>
7	14	25	31	J1	NRST	I/O	RST	i	-	-
8	15	26	32	M2	PC0	I/O	FT	(4)	OTG_HS_ULPI_STP, EVENTOUT	ADC123_ IN10
9	16	27	33	МЗ	PC1	I/O	FT	(4)	ETH_MDC, EVENTOUT	ADC123_ IN11
10	17	28	34	M4	PC2	I/O	FT	(4)	SPI2_MISO, OTG_HS_ULPI_DIR, ETH_MII_TXD2, EVENTOUT	ADC123_ IN12
11	18	29	35	M5	PC3	I/O	FT	(4)	SPI2_MOSI, I2S2_SD, OTG_HS_ULPI_NXT, ETH_MII_TX_CLK, EVENTOUT	ADC123_ IN13
-	19	30	36	-	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-
12	20	31	37	M1	V <sub>SSA</sub>	S	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	N1	V <sub>REF-</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	21	32	38	P1	V <sub>REF+</sub>	S	-	-	-	-



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	;		Table 7. STWISZI ZT				, ,	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
13	22	33	39	R1	$V_{DDA}$	S	-	-	-	-
14	23	34	40	N3	PA0/WKUP (PA0)	I/O	FT	(4)(5)	USART2_CTS, UART4_TX, ETH_MII_CRS, TIM2_CH1_ETR, TIM5_CH1, TIM8_ETR, EVENTOUT	ADC123_IN0, WKUP
15	24	35	41	N2	PA1	I/O	FT	(4)	USART2_RTS, UART4_RX, ETH_RMII_REF_CLK, ETH_MII_RX_CLK, TIM5_CH2, TIM2_CH2, EVENTOUT	ADC123_IN1
16	25	36	42	P2	PA2	I/O	FT	(4)	USART2_TX,TIM5_CH3, TIM9_CH1, TIM2_CH3, ETH_MDIO, EVENTOUT	ADC123_IN2
-	-	-	43	F4	PH2	I/O	FT	-	ETH_MII_CRS, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	44	G4	PH3	I/O	FT	-	ETH_MII_COL, EVENTOUT	-
-	1	-	45	H4	PH4	I/O	FT	-	I2C2_SCL, OTG_HS_ULPI_NXT, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	46	J4	PH5	I/O	FT	-	I2C2_SDA, EVENTOUT	-
17	26	37	47	R2	PA3	I/O	FT	(4)	USART2_RX, TIM5_CH4, TIM9_CH2, TIM2_CH4, OTG_HS_ULPI_D0, ETH_MII_COL, EVENTOUT	ADC123_IN3
18	27	38	48	-	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
				L4	REGOFF	I/O	-	-	-	-
19	28	39	49	K4	V <sub>DD</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
20	29	40	50	N4	PA4	I/O	ТТа	(4)	SPI1_NSS, SPI3_NSS, USART2_CK, DCMI_HSYNC, OTG_HS_SOF, I2S3_WS, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN4, DAC_OUT1
21	30	41	51	P4	PA5	I/O	ТТа	(4)	SPI1_SCK, OTG_HS_ULPI_CK, TIM2_CH1_ETR, TIM8_CH1N, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN5 /DAC_OUT2

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	;							
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
22	31	42	52	P3	PA6	I/O	FT	(4)	SPI1_MISO, TIM8_BKIN, TIM13_CH1, DCMI_PIXCLK, TIM3_CH1, TIM1_BKIN, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN6
23	32	43	53	R3	PA7	I/O	FT	(4)	SPI1_MOSI, TIM8_CH1N, TIM14_CH1, TIM3_CH2, ETH_MII_RX_DV, TIM1_CH1N, ETH_RMII_CRS_DV, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN7
24	33	44	54	N5	PC4	I/O	FT	(4)	ETH_RMII_RXD0,/ ETH_MII_RXD0, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN14
25	34	45	55	P5	PC5	I/O	FT	(4)	ETH_RMII_RXD1, ETH_MII_RXD1, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN15
26	35	46	56	R5	PB0	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM3_CH3, TIM8_CH2N, OTG_HS_ULPI_D1, ETH_MII_RXD2, TIM1_CH2N, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN8
27	36	47	57	R4	PB1	I/O	FT	(4)	TIM3_CH4, TIM8_CH3N, OTG_HS_ULPI_D2, ETH_MII_RXD3, TIM1_CH3N, EVENTOUT	ADC12_IN9
28	37	48	58	M6	PB2/BOOT1 (PB2)	I/O	FT	-	EVENTOUT	-
-	-	49	59	R6	PF11	I/O	FT	-	DCMI_D12, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	50	60	P6	PF12	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A6, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	51	61	M8	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	52	62	N8	$V_{DD}$	S	-	1	-	-
-	-	53	63	N6	PF13	I/O	FT	ı	FSMC_A7, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	54	64	R7	PF14	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A8, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	55	65	P7	PF15	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A9, EVENTOUT	-
_	-	56	66	N7	PG0	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A10, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	57	67	M7	PG1	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A11, EVENTOUT	-
-	38	58	68	R8	PE7	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D4, TIM1_ETR, EVENTOUT	-



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	;						definitions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	39	59	69	P8	PE8	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D5, TIM1_CH1N, EVENTOUT	-
-	40	60	70	P9	PE9	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D6, TIM1_CH1, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	61	71	M9	$V_{SS}$	S	-	ı	-	-
-	ı	62	72	N9	$V_{DD}$	S	-	ı	-	-
-	41	63	73	R9	PE10	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D7, TIM1_CH2N, EVENTOUT	-
-	42	64	74	P10	PE11	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D8,TIM1_CH2, EVENTOUT	-
-	43	65	75	R10	PE12	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D9,TIM1_CH3N, EVENTOUT	-
-	44	66	76	N11	PE13	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D10,TIM1_CH3, EVENTOUT	-
-	45	67	77	P11	PE14	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D11,TIM1_CH4, EVENTOUT	-
-	46	68	78	R11	PE15	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D12,TIM1_BKIN, EVENTOUT	-
29	47	69	79	R12	PB10	I/O	FT	-	SPI2_SCK, I2S2_SCK, I2C2_SCL, USART3_TX, OTG_HS_ULPI_D3, ETH_MII_RX_ER, TIM2_CH3, EVENTOUT	-
30	48	70	80	R13	PB11	I/O	FT	-	I2C2_SDA,USART3_RX, OTG_HS_ULPI_D4, ETH_RMII_TX_EN, ETH_MII_TX_EN, TIM2_CH4, EVENTOUT	-
31	49	71	81	M10	V <sub>CAP_1</sub>	S		1	-	-
32	50	72	82	N10	$V_{DD}$	S		ı	-	-
-	-	-	83	M11	PH6	I/O	FT	-	I2C2_SMBA, TIM12_CH1, ETH_MII_RXD2, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	1	84	N12	PH7	I/O	FT	-	I2C3_SCL, ETH_MII_RXD3, EVENTOUT	-

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	;						deminions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	-	-	85	M12	PH8	I/O	FT	-	I2C3_SDA, DCMI_HSYNC, EVENTOUT	-
-	ı	ı	86	M13	PH9	I/O	FT	ı	I2C3_SMBA, TIM12_CH2, DCMI_D0, EVENTOUT	-
-	1	-	87	L13	PH10	I/O	FT	-	TIM5_CH1, DCMI_D1, EVENTOUT	-
-	1	-	88	L12	PH11	I/O	FT	-	TIM5_CH2, DCMI_D2, EVENTOUT	-
-	1	-	89	K12	PH12	I/O	FT	-	TIM5_CH3, DCMI_D3, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	90	H12	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	91	J12	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-
33	51	73	92	P12	PB12	I/O	FT	-	SPI2_NSS,I2S2_WS, I2C2_SMBA, USART3_CK, TIM1_BKIN, CAN2_RX,OTG_HS_ULPI_D5, ETH_RMII_TXD0, ETH_MII_TXD0, OTG_HS_ID, EVENTOUT	-
34	52	74	93	P13	PB13	I/O	FT	1	SPI2_SCK, I2S2_SCK, USART3_CTS, TIM1_CH1N,CAN2_TX, OTG_HS_ULPI_D6, ETH_RMII_TXD1, ETH_MII_TXD1, EVENTOUT	OTG_HS_ VBUS
35	53	75	94	R14	PB14	I/O	FT	-	SPI2_MISO, TIM1_CH2N, TIM12_CH1, OTG_HS_DM USART3_RTS, TIM8_CH2N, EVENTOUT	-
36	54	76	95	R15	PB15	I/O	FT	-	SPI2_MOSI, I2S2_SD, TIM1_CH3N, TIM8_CH3N, TIM12_CH2, OTG_HS_DP, RTC_50Hz, EVENTOUT	-
-	55	77	96	P15	PD8	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D13, USART3_TX, EVENTOUT	-
-	56	78	97	P14	PD9	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D14, USART3_RX, EVENTOUT	-



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	<b>.</b>						definitions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	57	79	98	N15	PD10	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D15, USART3_CK, EVENTOUT	-
-	58	80	99	N14	PD11	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A16,USART3_CTS, EVENTOUT	-
-	59	81	100	N13	PD12	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A17,TIM4_CH1, USART3_RTS, EVENTOUT	-
-	60	82	101	M15	PD13	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A18,TIM4_CH2, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	83	102	-	V <sub>SS</sub>	S		-	-	-
-	-	84	103	J13	$V_{DD}$	S		ı	-	-
-	61	85	104	M14	PD14	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D0,TIM4_CH3, EVENTOUT	-
-	62	86	105	L14	PD15	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D1,TIM4_CH4, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	87	106	L15	PG2	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A12, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	88	107	K15	PG3	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A13, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	89	108	K14	PG4	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A14, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	90	109	K13	PG5	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A15, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	91	110	J15	PG6	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_INT2, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	92	111	J14	PG7	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_INT3,USART6_CK, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	93	112	H14	PG8	I/O	FT	-	USART6_RTS, ETH_PPS_OUT, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	94	113	G12	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	95	114	H13	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-
37	63	96	115	H15	PC6	I/O	FT	-	I2S2_MCK, TIM8_CH1,SDIO_D6, USART6_TX, DCMI_D0,TIM3_CH1, EVENTOUT	-

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	<b>3</b>						definitions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
38	64	97	116	G15	PC7	I/O	FT	-	I2S3_MCK, TIM8_CH2,SDIO_D7, USART6_RX, DCMI_D1,TIM3_CH2, EVENTOUT	-
39	65	98	117	G14	PC8	I/O	FT	ı	TIM8_CH3,SDIO_D0, TIM3_CH3, USART6_CK, DCMI_D2, EVENTOUT	-
40	66	99	118	F14	PC9	I/O	FT	1	I2S2_CKIN, I2S3_CKIN, MCO2, TIM8_CH4,SDIO_D1, I2C3_SDA, DCMI_D3, TIM3_CH4, EVENTOUT	-
41	67	100	119	F15	PA8	I/O	FT	-	MCO1, USART1_CK, TIM1_CH1, I2C3_SCL, OTG_FS_SOF, EVENTOUT	-
42	68	101	120	E15	PA9	I/O	FT	-	USART1_TX, TIM1_CH2, I2C3_SMBA, DCMI_D0, EVENTOUT	OTG_FS_ VBUS
43	69	102	121	D15	PA10	I/O	FT	-	USART1_RX, TIM1_CH3, OTG_FS_ID,DCMI_D1, EVENTOUT	-
44	70	103	122	C15	PA11	I/O	FT	-	USART1_CTS, CAN1_RX, TIM1_CH4, OTG_FS_DM, EVENTOUT	-
45	71	104	123	B15	PA12	I/O	FT	-	USART1_RTS, CAN1_TX, TIM1_ETR, OTG_FS_DP, EVENTOUT	-
46	72	105	124	A15	PA13 (JTMS-SWDIO)	I/O	FT	-	JTMS-SWDIO, EVENTOUT	-
47	73	106	125	F13	V <sub>CAP_2</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	74	107	126	F12	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	ı	-	
48	75	108	127	G13	V <sub>DD</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	128	E12	PH13	I/O	FT	-	TIM8_CH1N, CAN1_TX, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	129	E13	PH14	I/O	FT	-	TIM8_CH2N, DCMI_D4, EVENTOUT	-



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	<b></b>						definitions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	-	-	130	D13	PH15	I/O	FT	-	TIM8_CH3N, DCMI_D11, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	131	E14	PI0	I/O	FT	-	TIM5_CH4, SPI2_NSS, I2S2_WS, DCMI_D13, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	132	D14	PI1	I/O	FT	ı	SPI2_SCK, I2S2_SCK, DCMI_D8, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	133	C14	Pl2	I/O	FT	1	TIM8_CH4,SPI2_MISO, DCMI_D9, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	134	C13	PI3	I/O	FT	1	TIM8_ETR, SPI2_MOSI, I2S2_SD, DCMI_D10, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	135	D9	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	136	C9	V <sub>DD</sub>	S	1	1	-	-
49	76	109	137	A14	PA14 (JTCK-SWCLK)	I/O	FT	ı	JTCK-SWCLK, EVENTOUT	-
50	77	110	138	A13	PA15 (JTDI)	I/O	FT	1	JTDI, SPI3_NSS, I2S3_WS,TIM2_CH1_ETR, SPI1_NSS/ EVENTOUT	-
51	78	111	139	B14	PC10	I/O	FT	ı	SPI3_SCK, I2S3_SCK, UART4_TX, SDIO_D2, DCMI_D8, USART3_TX, EVENTOUT	-
52	79	112	140	B13	PC11	I/O	FT	ı	UART4_RX, SPI3_MISO, SDIO_D3, DCMI_D4,USART3_RX, EVENTOUT	-
53	80	113	141	A12	PC12	I/O	FT	-	UART5_TX,SDIO_CK, DCMI_D9, SPI3_MOSI, I2S3_SD, USART3_CK, EVENTOUT	-
-	81	114	142	B12	PD0	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D2,CAN1_RX, EVENTOUT	-
_	82	115	143	C12	PD1	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_D3, CAN1_TX, EVENTOUT	-

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	;		Table 7. STWISZI ZTZ				,	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
54	83	116	144	D12	PD2	I/O	FT	-	TIM3_ETR,UART5_RX SDIO_CMD, DCMI_D11, EVENTOUT	-
-	84	117	145	D11	PD3	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_CLK,USART2_CTS, EVENTOUT	-
-	85	118	146	D10	PD4	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NOE,USART2_RTS, EVENTOUT	-
-	86	119	147	C11	PD5	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NWE,USART2_TX, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	120	148	D8	V <sub>SS</sub>	S		-	-	-
-	-	121	149	C8	$V_{DD}$	S		-	-	-
-	87	122	150	B11	PD6	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NWAIT,USART2_RX, EVENTOUT	-
-	88	123	151	A11	PD7	I/O	FT	-	USART2_CK,FSMC_NE1, FSMC_NCE2, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	124	152	C10	PG9	I/O	FT	-	USART6_RX, FSMC_NE2,FSMC_NCE3, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	125	153	B10	PG10	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NCE4_1, FSMC_NE3, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	126	154	В9	PG11	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NCE4_2, ETH_MII_TX_EN, ETH _RMII_TX_EN, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	127	155	B8	PG12	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_NE4, USART6_RTS, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	128	156	A8	PG13	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A24, USART6_CTS, ETH_MII_TXD0, ETH_RMII_TXD0, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	129	157	A7	PG14	I/O	FT	-	FSMC_A25, USART6_TX, ETH_MII_TXD1, ETH_RMII_TXD1, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	130	158	D7	V <sub>SS</sub>	S	-	-	-	
_	-	131	159	C7	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-



Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

		Pins	•						deminions (continued)	
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
-	-	132	160	В7	PG15	I/O	FT	-	USART6_CTS, DCMI_D13, EVENTOUT	-
55	89	133	161	A10	PB3 (JTDO/TRACESWO)	I/O	FT	1	JTDO/TRACESWO, SPI3_SCK, I2S3_SCK, TIM2_CH2, SPI1_SCK, EVENTOUT	-
56	90	134	162	A9	PB4	I/O	FT	-	NJTRST, SPI3_MISO, TIM3_CH1, SPI1_MISO, EVENTOUT	-
57	91	135	163	A6	PB5	I/O	FT	1	I2C1_SMBA, CAN2_RX, OTG_HS_ULPI_D7, ETH_PPS_OUT,TIM3_CH2, SPI1_MOSI, SPI3_MOSI, DCMI_D10, I2S3_SD, EVENTOUT	-
58	92	136	164	В6	PB6	I/O	FT	1	I2C1_SCL, TIM4_CH1, CAN2_TX, DCMI_D5,USART1_TX, EVENTOUT	-
59	93	137	165	B5	PB7	I/O	FT	1	I2C1_SDA, FSMC_NL <sup>(6)</sup> , DCMI_VSYNC, USART1_RX, TIM4_CH2, EVENTOUT	-
60	94	138	166	D6	воото	I	В	-	-	V <sub>PP</sub>
61	95	139	167	A5	PB8	I/O	FT	-	TIM4_CH3,SDIO_D4, TIM10_CH1, DCMI_D6, ETH_MII_TXD3, I2C1_SCL, CAN1_RX, EVENTOUT	-
62	96	140	168	B4	PB9	I/O	FT	-	SPI2_NSS, I2S2_WS, TIM4_CH4, TIM11_CH1, SDIO_D5, DCMI_D7, I2C1_SDA, CAN1_TX, EVENTOUT	-
-	97	141	169	A4	PE0	I/O	FT	-	TIM4_ETR, FSMC_NBL0, DCMI_D2, EVENTOUT	-
-	98	142	170	A3	PE1	I/O	FT	ı	FSMC_NBL1, DCMI_D3, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	-	D5	V <sub>SS</sub>	S		-	-	-

		Pins	<b>3</b>							
LQFP64	LQFP100	LQFP144	LQFP176	UFBGA176	Pin name (function after reset) <sup>(1)</sup>	Pin type	I / O structure	Note	Alternate functions	Additional functions
63	-	-	-	-	$V_{SS}$	S	-	-	-	-
-	99	143	171	C6	RFU	-	ı	(7)	-	-
64	100	144	172	C5	$V_{DD}$	S	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	173	D4	PI4	I/O	FT	1	TIM8_BKIN, DCMI_D5, EVENTOUT	-
-	ı	i	174	C4	PI5	I/O	FT	ı	TIM8_CH1, DCMI_VSYNC, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	ı	175	С3	PI6	I/O	FT	ı	TIM8_CH2, DCMI_D6, EVENTOUT	-
-	-	-	176	C2	PI7	I/O	FT	-	TIM8_CH3, DCMI_D7, EVENTOUT	-

Table 7. STM32F21x pin and ball definitions (continued)

- 1. Function availability depends on the chosen device.
- PC13, PC14, PC15 and PI8 are supplied through the power switch. Since the switch only sinks a limited amount of current (3 mA), the use of GPIOs PC13 to PC15 and PI8 in output mode is limited: the speed should not exceed 2 MHz with a maximum load of 30 pF and these I/Os must not be used as a current source (e.g. to drive an LED).
- 3. Main function after the first backup domain power-up. Later on, it depends on the contents of the RTC registers even after reset (because these registers are not reset by the main reset). For details on how to manage these I/Os, refer to the RTC register description sections in the STM32F20x and STM32F21x reference manual, available from the STMicroelectronics website www.st.com
- 4. FT = 5 V tolerant except when in analog mode or oscillator mode (for PC14, PC15, PH0 and PH1).
- If the device is delivered in an UFBGA176 package and if the REGOFF pin is set to V<sub>DD</sub> (Regulator OFF), then PA0 is used as an internal Reset (active low).
- 6. FSMC\_NL pin is also named FSMC\_NADV on memory devices.
- 7. RFU means "reserved for future use". This pin can be tied to  $V_{DD}$ ,  $V_{SS}$  or left unconnected.

Table 8. FSMC pin definition

Pins			LQFP100		
FIIIS	CF	NOR/PSRAM/SRAM	NOR/PSRAM Mux	NAND 16 bit	LQFF100
PE2	-	A23	A23	-	Yes
PE3	-	A19	A19	-	Yes
PE4	-	A20	A20	-	Yes
PE5	-	A21	A21	-	Yes
PE6	-	A22	A22	-	Yes
PF0	A0	A0	-	-	-
PF1	A1	A1	-	-	-



Table 8. FSMC pin definition (continued)

			SMC	,	
Pins	CF	NOR/PSRAM/SRAM	NOR/PSRAM Mux	NAND 16 bit	LQFP100
PF2	A2	A2	-	-	-
PF3	A3	A3	-	-	-
PF4	A4	A4	-	-	-
PF5	A5	A5	-	-	-
PF6	NIORD	-	-	-	-
PF7	NREG	-	-	-	-
PF8	NIOWR	-	-	-	-
PF9	CD	-	-	-	-
PF10	INTR	-	-	-	-
PF12	A6	A6	-	-	-
PF13	A7	A7	-	-	-
PF14	A8	A8	-	-	-
PF15	A9	A9	-	-	-
PG0	A10	A10	-	-	-
PG1	-	A11	-	-	-
PE7	D4	D4	DA4	D4	Yes
PE8	D5	D5	DA5	D5	Yes
PE9	D6	D6	DA6	D6	Yes
PE10	D7	D7	DA7	D7	Yes
PE11	D8	D8	DA8	D8	Yes
PE12	D9	D9	DA9	D9	Yes
PE13	D10	D10	DA10	D10	Yes
PE14	D11	D11	DA11	D11	Yes
PE15	D12	D12	DA12	D12	Yes
PD8	D13	D13	DA13	D13	Yes
PD9	D14	D14	DA14	D14	Yes
PD10	D15	D15	DA15	D15	Yes
PD11	-	A16	A16	CLE	Yes
PD12	-	A17	A17	ALE	Yes
PD13	-	A18	A18	-	Yes
PD14	D0	D0	DA0	D0	Yes
PD15	D1	D1	DA1	D1	Yes
PG2	1	A12	-	-	-

Table 8. FSMC pin definition (continued)

		<del>-</del>		,	
Pins		F	SMC		LQFP100
1 1113	CF	NOR/PSRAM/SRAM	NOR/PSRAM Mux	NAND 16 bit	LQII 100
PG3	-	A13	-	-	-
PG4	-	A14	-	-	-
PG5	1	A15	-	-	-
PG6	1	-	-	INT2	-
PG7	-	-	-	INT3	-
PD0	D2	D2	DA2	D2	Yes
PD1	D3	D3	DA3	D3	Yes
PD3	-	CLK	CLK	_	Yes
PD4	NOE	NOE	NOE	NOE	Yes
PD5	NWE	NWE	NWE	NWE	Yes
PD6	NWAIT	NWAIT	NWAIT	NWAIT	Yes
PD7	-	NE1	NE1	NCE2	Yes
PG9	-	NE2	NE2	NCE3	-
PG10	NCE4_1	NE3	NE3	-	-
PG11	NCE4_2	-	-	-	-
PG12	-	NE4	NE4	-	-
PG13	-	A24	A24	-	-
PG14	-	A25	A25	-	-
PB7	-	NADV	NADV	-	Yes
PE0	-	NBL0	NBL0	-	Yes
PE1	-	NBL1	NBL1	-	Yes



						-	abic J. A				····9						
		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	sys	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CAN1/CAN2/ TIM12/13/14	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS	ETH	FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AF15
	PA0-WKUP	-	TIM2_CH1_ETR	TIM 5_CH1	TIM8_ETR	-	-		USART2_CTS	UART4_TX	-	-	ETH_MII_CRS	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA1	-	TIM2_CH2	TIM5_CH2	-	-	-		USART2_RTS	UART4_RX	-	-	ETH_MII _RX_CLK ETH_RMII _REF_CLK	-	-	·	EVENTOUT
	PA2	-	TIM2_CH3	TIM5_CH3	TIM9_CH1	-	-		USART2_TX	-	-	-	ETH_MDIO	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA3	-	TIM2_CH4	TIM5_CH4	TIM9_CH2	-	-		USART2_RX	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_D0	ETH _MII_COL	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA4	-	-	-	-	-	SPI1_NSS	SPI3_NSS I2S3_WS	USART2_CK	-	-		-	OTG_HS_SOF	DCMI_HSYNC	-	EVENTOUT
	PA5	=	TIM2_CH1_ETR	=	TIM8_CH1N	=	SPI1_SCK	=	=	=·	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_C K	Ξ	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PA6	-	TIM1_BKIN	TIM3_CH1	TIM8_BKIN	=	SPI1_MISO	=	=	=	TIM13_CH1	=	=	=	DCMI_PIXCK	-	EVENTOUT
Port A	PA7	-	TIM1_CH1N	TIM3_CH2	TIM8_CH1N	-	SPI1_MOSI	-	-	-	TIM14_CH1	-	ETH_MII_RX_DV ETH_RMII _CRS_DV	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA8	MCO1	TIM1_CH1	-	-	I2C3_SCL	-	-	USART1_CK	i	-	OTG_FS_SOF	-	i	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA9	-	TIM1_CH2	-	-	I2C3_SMBA	-	-	USART1_TX	-	-		-	-	DCMI_D0	-	EVENTOUT
	PA10	-	TIM1_CH3	=	-	=	=	=	USART1_RX	=·	-	OTG_FS_ID	Ξ	=	DCMI_D1	-	EVENTOUT
	PA11	-	TIM1_CH4	-	-	-	-	-	USART1_CTS	-	CAN1_RX	OTG_FS_DM	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA12	-	TIM1_ETR	ē	-	=	=	=	USART1_RTS	=	CAN1_TX	OTG_FS_DP	=	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PA13	JTMS- SWDIO	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	=	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PA14	JTCK- SWCLK	=	=	-	=	=-	=	=·	=·	-	=	=	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PA15	JTDI	TIM 2_CH1 TIM 2_ETR	-	-	-	SPI1_NSS	SPI3_NSS I2S3_WS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT





## **Table 9. Alternate function mapping (continued)**

		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	sys	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CANA/CANA/	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS		FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AF15
	PB0	-	TIM1_CH2N	TIM3_CH3	TIM8_CH2N	-	-	=	=	=	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_D1	ETH _MII_RXD2	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PB1	-	TIM1_CH3N	TIM3_CH4	TIM8_CH3N	-	-	-	=	=	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_D2	ETH _MII_RXD3	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PB2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	=	=	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB3	JTDO/ TRACESWO	TIM2_CH2	-	-	-	SPI1_SCK	SPI3_SCK I2S3_SCK	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB4	JTRST	-	TIM3_CH1	-	-	SPI1_MISO	SPI3_MISO	-	=	-	=	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB5	-	-	TIM3_CH2	-	I2C1_SMBA	SPI1_MOSI	SPI3_MOSI I2S3_SD	-	=-	CAN2_RX	OTG_HS_ULPI_D7	ETH_PPS_OUT	=	DCMI_D10	-	EVENTOUT
	PB6	-	-	TIM4_CH1	-	I2C1_SCL	-	-	USART1_TX	=	CAN2_TX	-	-	=	DCMI_D5	-	EVENTOUT
	PB7	-	-	TIM4_CH2	-	I2C1_SDA	-	-	USART1_RX	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NL	DCMI_VSYNC	-	EVENTOUT
Port B	PB8	-	-	TIM4_CH3	TIM10_CH1	I2C1_SCL	-	-	=	=	CAN1_RX	=	ETH _MII_TXD3	SDIO_D4	DCMI_D6	-	EVENTOUT
	PB9	-	-	TIM4_CH4	TIM11_CH1	I2C1_SDA	SPI2_NSS I2S2_WS	-	-	=	CAN1_TX	=	=	SDIO_D5	DCMI_D7	-	EVENTOUT
	PB10	-	TIM2_CH3	÷	-	I2C2_SCL	SPI2_SCK I2S2_SCK	-	USART3_TX	=-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_D3	ETH_ MII_RX_ER	=	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB11	-	TIM2_CH4	-	-	I2C2_SDA	-	-	USART3_RX	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_D4	_RMII_TX_EN	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB12	-	TIM1_BKIN	-	-	I2C2_SMBA	SPI2_NSS I2S2_WS	-	USART3_CK	-	CAN2_RX	OTG_HS_ULPI_D5	ETH_MII_TXD0 ETH_RMII_TXD0	OTG_HS_ID	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB13	-	TIM1_CH1N	-	-	-	SPI2_SCK I2S2_SCK	-	USART3_CTS	-	CAN2_TX	OTO HE HIDI DE	ETH MILTYD1	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB14	-	TIM1_CH2N	-	TIM8_CH2N	-	SPI2_MISO	-	USART3_RTS	-	TIM12_CH1	-	-	OTG_HS_DM	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PB15	RTC_50Hz	TIM1_CH3N		TIM8_CH3N	-	SPI2_MOSI I2S2_SD	-	-	-	TIM12_CH2	-	-	OTG_HS_DP	-	-	EVENTOUT

Pinouts and pin description

**Table 9. Alternate function mapping (continued)** 

		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	AFU	AF1	AF2	Ars	AF4	AFS	AF6	AF7			AFTU	AF11		AF13	AF014	AF15
	POIL	SYS	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CAN1/CAN2/ TIM12/13/14	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS	ETH	FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AFIS
	PC0	-	-	-	-	-	=-	-	-	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_ STP	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PC1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	ETH_MDC	-	ı	-	EVENTOUT
	PC2	-	-	-	-	-	SPI2_MISO	-	-	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_ DIR	ETH _MII_TXD2	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PC3	-	-	-	-	-	SPI2_MOSI	-	-	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_ NXT	ETH _MII_TX_CLK	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PC4	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	ETH_MII_RXD0 ETH_RMII_RXD0	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PC5	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	ETH _MII_RXD1 ETH _RMII_RXD1	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PC6	-	-	TIM3_CH1	TIM8_CH1	-	I2S2_MCK	-	-	USART6_TX	-	-	-	SDIO_D6	DCMI_D0	-	EVENTOUT
	PC7	-	-	TIM3_CH2	TIM8_CH2	-		I2S3_MCK	-	USART6_RX	-	-	-	SDIO_D7	DCMI_D1	-	EVENTOUT
Port C	PC8	-	-	TIM3_CH3	TIM8_CH3	-	-	-	-	USART6_CK	-	-	-	SDIO_D0	DCMI_D2	-	EVENTOUT
	PC9	MCO2	-	TIM3_CH4	TIM8_CH4	I2C3_SDA	I2S2_CKIN	I2S3_CKIN	-	-	-	-	-	SDIO_D1	DCMI_D3	-	EVENTOUT
	PC10	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPI3_SCK I2S3_SCK	USART3_TX	UART4_TX	-	-	-	SDIO_D2	DCMI_D8	-	EVENTOUT
	PC11	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPI3_MISO	USART3_RX	UART4_RX	-	-	-	SDIO_D3	DCMI_D4	-	EVENTOUT
	PC12	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPI3_MOSI I2S3_SD	USART3_CK	UART5_TX	-	-	-	SDIO_CK	DCMI_D9	-	EVENTOUT
	PC13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	EVENTOUT
	PC14- OSC32_IN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	EVENTOUT
	PC15- OSC32_OU T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT





## **Table 9. Alternate function mapping (continued)**

		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	sys	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CAN1/CAN2/ TIM12/13/14	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS	ETH	FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AF15
	PD0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAN1_RX	-	=	FSMC_D2	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAN1_TX	-	-	FSMC_D3	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD2	-	-	TIM3_ETR	-	-	-	-	-	UART5_RX	-	-	-	SDIO_CMD	DCMI_D11	-	EVENTOUT
	PD3	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	USART2_CTS	=	-	-	=	FSMC_CLK	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PD4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART2_RTS	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NOE	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART2_TX	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NWE	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART2_RX	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NWAIT	-	-	EVENTOUT
Ded D	PD7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART2_CK	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NE1/ FSMC_NCE2	-	-	EVENTOUT
Port D	PD8	-	-	-	-	=	=	=	USART3_TX	-	-	-	=	FSMC_D13	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PD9	-	-	=	-	=	=	=	USART3_RX	-	-	-	=	FSMC_D14	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PD10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART3_CK	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D15	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD11	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	USART3_CTS	-	-	-	=	FSMC_A16	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD12	-	-	TIM4_CH1	-	-	-	=	USART3_RTS	-	-	-	=	FSMC_A17	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PD13	-	-	TIM4_CH2	-	=	=	=	-	-	-	-	=	FSMC_A18	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PD14	-	-	TIM4_CH3	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	FSMC_D0	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PD15	-	-	TIM4_CH4	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	FSMC_D1	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PE0	-	-	TIM4_ETR	-	=	=	=	-	-	-	-	=	FSMC_NBL0	DCMI_D2	-	EVENTOUT
	PE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NBL1	DCMI_D3	-	EVENTOUT
	PE2	TRACECLK	-	-	-	=	=	=	-	-	-	-	ETH _MII_TXD3	FSMC_A23	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PE3	TRACED0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A19	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PE4	TRACED1	=	-	-	=	=	=	-	=	-	-	Ξ	FSMC_A20	DCMI_D4	-	EVENTOUT
	PE5	TRACED2	=	=	TIM9_CH1	=	=	=	-	-	-	-	Ξ	FSMC_A21	DCMI_D6	-	EVENTOUT
	PE6	TRACED3	=	-	TIM9_CH2	=	=	=	-	=	-	-	Ξ	FSMC_A22	DCMI_D7	-	EVENTOUT
Port E	PE7	=	TIM1_ETR	-	-	=	=	=	-	=	-	-	=	FSMC_D4	=	-	EVENTOUT
FOILE	PE8	-	TIM1_CH1N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D5	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PE9	-	TIM1_CH1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D6	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PE10	-	TIM1_CH2N	ì	-	-	-	ī	-	1	-	-	ı	FSMC_D7	-	1	EVENTOUT
	PE11	-	TIM1_CH2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D8	-	-	EVENTOUT
1	PE12	-	TIM1_CH3N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D9	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PE13	-	TIM1_CH3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	FSMC_D10	-	-	EVENTOUT
1	PE14	-	TIM1_CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_D11	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PE15	-	TIM1_BKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	FSMC_D12	-	-	EVENTOUT

DocID17050 Rev 13

Pinouts and pin description

Table 9. Alternate function mapping (continued)

		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	sys	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CAN1/CAN2/ TIM12/13/14	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS	ЕТН	FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AF15
	PF0	=	=	-	-	I2C2_SDA	-	÷	-	-	=	=	ē	FSMC_A0	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PF1	-	-	-	-	I2C2_SCL		-	-	=	-	-	-	FSMC_A1	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF2	-	-	-	-	I2C2_SMBA	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	FSMC_A2	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A3	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A4	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A5	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF6	-	-	-	TIM10_CH1	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	FSMC_NIORD	-	-	EVENTOUT
Ded 5	PF7	-	-	-	TIM11_CH1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NREG	-	-	EVENTOUT
Port F	PF8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TIM13_CH1	-	-	FSMC_NIOWR	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TIM14_CH1	-	-	FSMC_CD	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_INTR	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-		DCMI_D12	-	EVENTOUT
	PF12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A6	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PF13	=	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A7	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PF14	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A8	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PF15	=	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A9	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG0	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A10	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG1	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A11	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG2	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A12	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG3	=	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A13	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_A14	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PG5	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_A15	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG6	-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	FSMC_INT2	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG7	=	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	USART6_CK	=	=	=	FSMC_INT3	=	-	EVENTOUT
Port G	PG8	-	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	USART6_RTS	=	=	ETH _PPS_OUT	=	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG9	-	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	USART6_RX	=	=	=	FSMC_NE2/ FSMC_NCE3	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FSMC_NCE4_1/ FSMC_NE3	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PG11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	ETH _MII_TX_EN ETH _RMII_TX_EN	FSMC_NCE4_2	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PG12	=	=	-	=	=	-	=	-	USART6_RTS	=	=	=	FSMC_NE4	=	-	EVENTOUT
	PG13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UART6_CTS	-	-	ETH _MII_TXD0 ETH _RMII_TXD0	FSMC_A24	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PG14		-			1				USART6_TX			ETH_MII_TXD1 ETH_RMII_TXD1	FSMC_A25	-	1	EVENTOUT
L	PG15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USART6_CTS	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D13	-	EVENTOUT





## **Table 9. Alternate function mapping (continued)**

		AF0	AF1	AF2	AF3	AF4	AF5	AF6	AF7	AF8	AF9	AF10	AF11	AF12	AF13		
	Port	sys	TIM1/2	TIM3/4/5	TIM8/9/10/11	I2C1/I2C2/I2C3	SPI1/SPI2/I2S2	SPI3/I2S3	USART1/2/3	UART4/5/ USART6	CAN1/CAN2/ TIM12/13/14	OTG_FS/ OTG_HS	ETH	FSMC/SDIO/ OTG_HS	DCMI	AF014	AF15
	PH0 - OSC_IN	-	ē	=	-	Ξ	Ξ	÷.	=·	=	-	-	=	÷	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH1 - OSC_OUT	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH2	-	-				-	=	-	-	-	-	ETH_MII_CRS	=	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH3	-	=				=	=	=	-	-	-	ETH _MII_COL	=	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH4	-	-			I2C2_SCL	-	-	-	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_N XT	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH5	-	-			I2C2_SDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH6	-	-			I2C2_SMBA	-	-	-	-	TIM12_CH1	-	ETH_MII_RXD2	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
Port H	PH7	-	-			I2C3_SCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	ETH_MII_RXD3	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
FOILH	PH8	-	-			I2C3_SDA	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	DCMI_HSYNC	-	EVENTOUT
	PH9	-	=			I2C3_SMBA	=	=	=	=	TIM12_CH2	-	=	÷	DCMI_D0	-	EVENTOUT
	PH10	-	-	TIM5_CH1			-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	DCMI_D1	-	EVENTOUT
	PH11	-	-	TIM5_CH2			-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	DCMI_D2	-	EVENTOUT
	PH12	-	=	TIM5_CH3			=	=	=	-	-	-	=	=	DCMI_D3	-	EVENTOUT
	PH13	-	-		TIM8_CH1N		-	-	-	-	CAN1_TX	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PH14	-	=		TIM8_CH2N		=	=	=	-	-	-	=	=	DCMI_D4	-	EVENTOUT
	PH15	-	-		TIM8_CH3N		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D11	-	EVENTOUT
	PI0	-	=	TIM5_CH4			SPI2_NSS I2S2_WS	=	=	-	-	-	=	=	DCMI_D13	-	EVENTOUT
	PI1	-	-				SPI2_SCK I2S2_SCK	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	DCMI_D8	-	EVENTOUT
	PI2	-	-		TIM8_CH4		SPI2_MISO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D9	-	EVENTOUT
	PI3	-	-		TIM8_ETR		SPI2_MOSI I2S2_SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D10	-	EVENTOUT
	PI4	-	-		TIM8_BKIN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D5	-	EVENTOUT
D. d.l	PI5	-	-		TIM8_CH1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_VSYNC	-	EVENTOUT
Port I	PI6	-	-		TIM8_CH2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D6	-	EVENTOUT
	PI7	-	-		TIM8_CH3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DCMI_D7	-	EVENTOUT
	PI8	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PI9	-	-				-	-	-	-	CAN1_RX	-	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PI10		-				-	-	-	-	-		ETH _MII_RX_ER	-	-	-	EVENTOUT
	PI11	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	OTG_HS_ULPI_ DIR	-	-	-	-	EVENTOUT

DocID17050 Rev 13

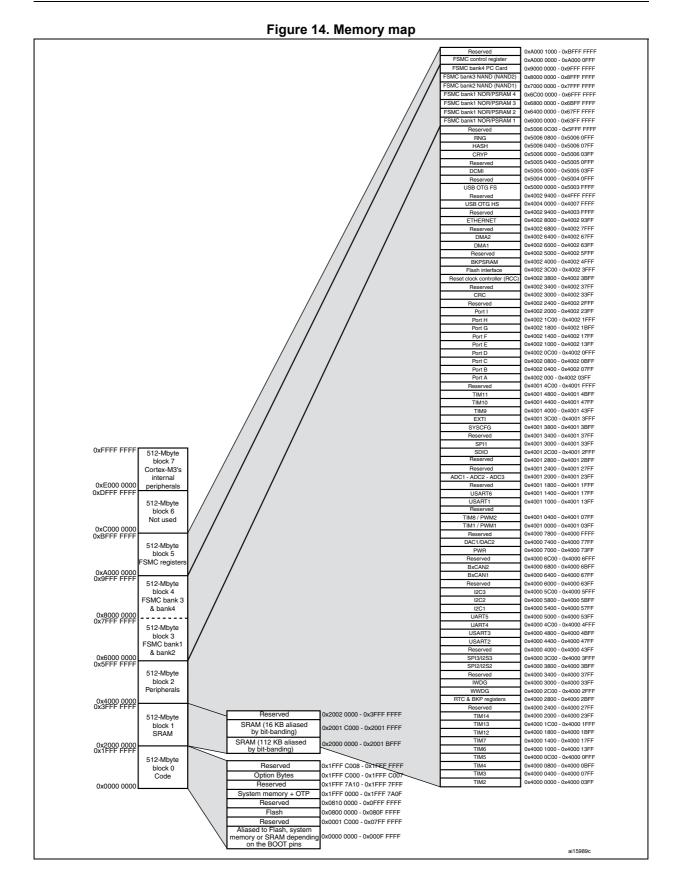
Memory mapping STM32F21xxx

# 5 Memory mapping

The memory map is shown in *Figure 14*.



STM32F21xxx Memory mapping



57/

Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

## 6 Electrical characteristics

### 6.1 Parameter conditions

Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to V<sub>SS</sub>.

### 6.1.1 Minimum and maximum values

Unless otherwise specified the minimum and maximum values are guaranteed in the worst conditions of ambient temperature, supply voltage and frequencies by tests in production on 100% of the devices with an ambient temperature at  $T_A = 25$  °C and  $T_A = T_A$ max (given by the selected temperature range).

Data based on characterization results, design simulation and/or technology characteristics are indicated in the table footnotes and are not tested in production. Based on characterization, the minimum and maximum values refer to sample tests and represent the mean value plus or minus three times the standard deviation (mean $\pm 3\Sigma$ ).

### 6.1.2 Typical values

Unless otherwise specified, typical data are based on  $T_A$  = 25 °C,  $V_{DD}$  = 3.3 V (for the 1.8 V  $\leq$ V<sub>DD</sub>  $\leq$ 3.6 V voltage range). They are given only as design guidelines and are not tested.

Typical ADC accuracy values are determined by characterization of a batch of samples from a standard diffusion lot over the full temperature range, where 95% of the devices have an error less than or equal to the value indicated (mean $\pm 2\Sigma$ ).

### 6.1.3 Typical curves

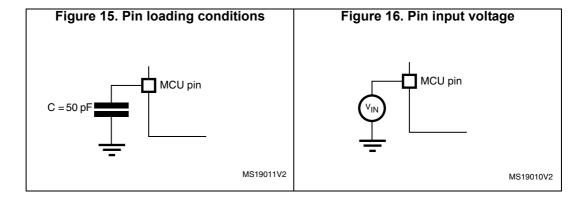
Unless otherwise specified, all typical curves are given only as design guidelines and are not tested.

### 6.1.4 Loading capacitor

The loading conditions used for pin parameter measurement are shown in *Figure 15*.

### 6.1.5 Pin input voltage

The input voltage measurement on a pin of the device is described in *Figure 16*.



### 6.1.6 Power supply scheme

 $V_{BAT}$ Backup circuitry (OSC32K,RTC, Power switch 1.65-3.6V Wakeup logic Backup registers, backup RAM) QUT shifter 10 GP I/Os Logic evel IN Kernel logic (CPU, V<sub>CAP</sub> digital 2 × 2.2 µF & RAM)  $V_{DD}$ Voltage 1/2/...14/15 regulator 15 × 100 nF Vss  $+ 1 \times 4.7 \mu F$ **REGOFF** Flash memory VDDA VREF+ Analog: 100 nF 100 nF ADC V<sub>REF</sub> RCs, PLI + 1 µF + 1 µF  $V_{SSA}$ MS19041V3

Figure 17. Power supply scheme

- Each power supply pair must be decoupled with filtering ceramic capacitors as shown above. These capacitors must be
  placed as close as possible to, or below, the appropriate pins on the underside of the PCB to ensure the good functionality
  of the device.
- 2. To connect REGOFF pin, refer to Section 3.16: Voltage regulator.
- 3. The two 2.2  $\mu$ F ceramic capacitors should be replaced by two 100 nF decoupling capacitors when the voltage regulator is OFF.
- 4. The 4.7  $\mu F$  ceramic capacitor must be connected to one of the  $V_{DD}$  pin.

**Caution:** Each power supply pair (V<sub>DD</sub>/V<sub>SS</sub>, V<sub>DDA</sub>/V<sub>SSA</sub> ...) must be decoupled with filtering ceramic capacitors as shown above. These capacitors must be placed as close as possible to, or below, the appropriate pins on the underside of the PCB, to ensure good device operation. It is not recommended to remove filtering capacitors to reduce PCB size or cost. This might cause incorrect device operation.



Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

### 6.1.7 Current consumption measurement

IDD\_VBAT VBAT VDDA

Figure 18. Current consumption measurement scheme

# 6.2 Absolute maximum ratings

Stresses above the absolute maximum ratings listed in *Table 10: Voltage characteristics*, *Table 11: Current characteristics*, and *Table 12: Thermal characteristics* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these conditions is not implied. Exposure to maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

Symbol	Ratings	Min	Max	Unit
$V_{DD}$ – $V_{SS}$	External main supply voltage (including $V_{DDA}$ , $V_{DD}$ ) <sup>(1)</sup>	-0.3	4.0	
V	Input voltage on five-volt tolerant pin <sup>(2)</sup>	V <sub>SS</sub> -0.3	V <sub>DD</sub> +4	V
$V_{IN}$	Input voltage on any other pin	V <sub>SS</sub> -0.3	4.0	
$ \Delta V_{DDx} $	Variations between different V <sub>DD</sub> power pins	-	50	mV
V <sub>SSX</sub> -V <sub>SS</sub>	Variations between all the different ground pins	-	50	IIIV
V <sub>ESD(HBM)</sub>	Electrostatic discharge voltage (human body model)	see Sectio Absolute n ratings (ele sensitivity)	naximum	-

Table 10. Voltage characteristics

All main power (V<sub>DD</sub>, V<sub>DDA</sub>) and ground (V<sub>SS</sub>, V<sub>SSA</sub>) pins must always be connected to the external power supply, in the permitted range.

V<sub>IN</sub> maximum value must always be respected. Refer to Table 11 for the values of the maximum allowed injected current.

Symbol	Ratings	Max	Unit	
I <sub>VDD</sub>	VDD Total current into V <sub>DD</sub> power lines (source) <sup>(1)</sup>			
I <sub>VSS</sub>	Total current out of V <sub>SS</sub> ground lines (sink) <sup>(1)</sup>	120		
I <sub>IO</sub>	Output current sunk by any I/O and control pin	25		
	Output current source by any I/Os and control pin	25	mA	
I <sub>INJ(PIN)</sub> (2)	Injected current on five-volt tolerant I/O(3)	-5/+0		
	Injected current on any other pin <sup>(4)</sup>	±5		
$\Sigma I_{\text{INJ(PIN)}}^{(4)}$	Total injected current (sum of all I/O and control pins) <sup>(5)</sup>	±25		

**Table 11. Current characteristics** 

- All main power (V<sub>DD</sub>, V<sub>DDA</sub>) and ground (V<sub>SS</sub>, V<sub>SSA</sub>) pins must always be connected to the external power supply, in the permitted range.
- 2. Negative injection disturbs the analog performance of the device. See note in Section 6.3.20: 12-bit ADC characteristics
- 3. Positive injection is not possible on these I/Os. A negative injection is induced by  $V_{IN} < V_{SS}$ .  $I_{INJ(PIN)}$  must never be exceeded. Refer to Table 10 for the values of the maximum allowed input voltage.
- 4. A positive injection is induced by  $V_{IN} > V_{DD}$  while a negative injection is induced by  $V_{IN} < V_{SS}$ .  $I_{INJ(PIN)}$  must never be exceeded. Refer to *Table 10* for the values of the maximum allowed input voltage.
- When several inputs are submitted to a current injection, the maximum ΣI<sub>INJ(PIN)</sub> is the absolute sum of the
  positive and negative injected currents (instantaneous values).

**Table 12. Thermal characteristics** 

Symbol	Ratings	Value	Unit
T <sub>STG</sub>	Storage temperature range	-65 to +150	°C
$T_J$	Maximum junction temperature	125	°C

# 6.3 Operating conditions

## 6.3.1 General operating conditions

Table 13. General operating conditions

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
f <sub>HCLK</sub>	Internal AHB clock frequency	-	0	120	
f <sub>PCLK1</sub>	Internal APB1 clock frequency	-	0	30	MHz
f <sub>PCLK2</sub>	Internal APB2 clock frequency	-	0	60	



Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

Table 13. General operating conditions (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
$V_{DD}$	Standard operating voltage	-	1.8	3.6	
V <sub>DDA</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Analog operating voltage (ADC limited to 1 M samples)	— Must be the same potential as V <sub>DD</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> -	1.8	3.6	
	Analog operating voltage (ADC limited to 2 M samples)		2.4	3.6	V
$V_{BAT}$	Backup operating voltage	-	1.65	3.6	
	Input voltage on RST and FT pins	$2 \text{ V} \le \text{V}_{DD} \le 3.6 \text{ V}$	-0.3	5.5	
		1.7 V ≤ V <sub>DD</sub> ≤ 2 V	-0.3	5.2	
$V_{IN}$	Input voltage on TTa pins	-	-0.3	V <sub>DD</sub> +0.3	
	Input voltage on BOOT0 pin	-	0	9	
V <sub>CAP1</sub>	Internal core voltage to be supplied externally in REGOFF mode	-	1.1	1.3	
0/11/2	Power dissipation at $T_A$ = 85 °C for suffix 6 or $T_A$ = 105 °C for suffix $7^{(3)}$	LQFP64	-	444	mW
		LQFP100	-	434	
$P_{D}$		LQFP144	-	500	
		LQFP176	-	526	
		UFBGA176	-	513	
	Ambient temperature for 6 suffix version	Maximum power dissipation	-40	85	°C
т.		Low-power dissipation <sup>(4)</sup>	-40	105	
TA	Ambient temperature for 7 suffix version	Maximum power dissipation	-40	105	°C
		Low-power dissipation <sup>(4)</sup>	-40	125	
TJ	Junction temperature range	6 suffix version	-40	105	· °C
		7 suffix version	-40	125	

<sup>1.</sup> When the ADC is used, refer to Table 65: ADC characteristics.

<sup>2.</sup> It is recommended to power  $V_{DD}$  and  $V_{DDA}$  from the same source. A maximum difference of 300 mV between  $V_{DD}$  and  $V_{DDA}$  can be tolerated during power-up and power-down operation.

<sup>3.</sup> If  $T_A$  is lower, higher  $P_D$  values are allowed as long as  $T_J$  does not exceed  $T_{Jmax}$ .

<sup>4.</sup> In low-power dissipation state,  $T_A$  can be extended to this range as long as  $T_J$  does not exceed  $T_{Jmax}$ .

Table 14. Limitations depending on the operating power supply range

rable 141 Eliminations deponding on the operating power cappity range						
Operating power supply range	ADC operation	Maximum Flash memory access frequency (f <sub>Flashmax</sub> )	Number of wait states at maximum CPU frequency (f <sub>CPUmax</sub> = 120 MHz) <sup>(1)</sup>	I/O operation	FSMC_CLK frequency for synchronous accesses	Possible Flash memory operations
V <sub>DD</sub> =1.8 to 2.1 V	Conversion time up to 1 Msps	16 MHz with no Flash memory wait state	7 <sup>(2)</sup> — Degraded speed performance — No I/O compensation		Up to 30 MHz	8-bit erase and program operations only
V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.1 to 2.4 V	Conversion time up to 1 Msps	18 MHz with no Flash memory wait state	6 <sup>(2)</sup>	<ul><li>Degraded speed performance</li><li>No I/O compensation</li></ul>	Up to 30 MHz	16-bit erase and program operations
V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.4 to 2.7 V	Conversion time up to 2 Msps	24 MHz with no Flash memory wait state	4 <sup>(2)</sup>	<ul><li>Degraded speed performance</li><li>I/O compensation works</li></ul>	Up to 48 MHz	16-bit erase and program operations
V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.7 to 3.6 V <sup>(3)</sup>	Conversion time up to 2 Msps	30 MHz with no Flash memory wait state	3 <sup>(2)</sup>	<ul><li>Full-speed operation</li><li>I/O compensation works</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Up to         <ul> <li>60 MHz</li> <li>when V<sub>DD</sub> =</li> <li>3.0 to 3.6 V</li> </ul> </li> <li>Up to         <ul> <li>48 MHz</li> <li>when V<sub>DD</sub> =</li> <li>2.7 to 3.0 V</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	32-bit erase and program operations

<sup>1.</sup> The number of wait states can be reduced by reducing the CPU frequency (see Figure 19).

Thanks to the ART accelerator and the 128-bit Flash memory, the number of wait states given here does not impact the
execution speed from Flash memory since the ART accelerator allows to achieve a performance equivalent to 0 wait state
program execution.

<sup>3.</sup> The voltage range for OTG USB FS can drop down to 2.7 V. However it is degraded between 2.7 and 3 V.

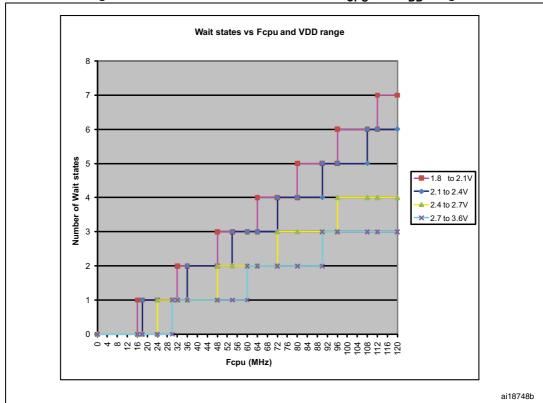


Figure 19. Number of wait states versus  $f_{CPU}$  and  $V_{DD}$  range

#### 6.3.2 VCAP1/VCAP2 external capacitor

Stabilization for the main regulator is achieved by connecting an external capacitor to the VCAP1/VCAP2 pins. C<sub>EXT</sub> is specified in *Table 15*.

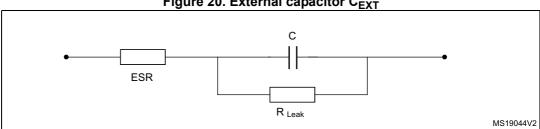


Figure 20. External capacitor CEXT

1. Legend: ESR is the equivalent series resistance.

Table 15. VCAP1/VCAP2 operating conditions<sup>(1)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions
CEXT	Capacitance of external capacitor	2.2 μF
ESR	ESR of external capacitor	< 2 Ω

1. When bypassing the voltage regulator, the two 2.2  $\mu$ F V<sub>CAP</sub> capacitors are not required and should be replaced by two 100 nF decoupling capacitors.

DocID17050 Rev 13

## 6.3.3 Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator ON)

Subject to general operating conditions for T<sub>A</sub>.

Table 16. Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator ON)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit		
t	V <sub>DD</sub> rise time rate	20	8	μs/V		
$t_{VDD}$	V <sub>DD</sub> fall time rate	20	8	μ5/ ν		

# 6.3.4 Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF)

Subject to general operating conditions for T<sub>A</sub>.

Table 17. Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF)

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>VDD</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> rise time rate Power-up		20	∞	
	V <sub>DD</sub> fall time rate	Power-down	20	∞	
t	V <sub>CAP_1</sub> and V <sub>CAP_2</sub> rise time rate	Power-up	20	8	µs/V
t <sub>VCAP</sub>	V <sub>CAP_1</sub> and V <sub>CAP_2</sub> fall time rate	Power-down	20	∞	

## 6.3.5 Embedded reset and power control block characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 18* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Table 18. Embedded reset and power control block characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
		PLS[2:0]=000 (rising edge)	2.09	2.14	2.19	V
		PLS[2:0]=000 (falling edge)	1.98	2.04	2.08	٧
		PLS[2:0]=001 (rising edge)	2.23	2.30	2.37	٧
		PLS[2:0]=001 (falling edge)	2.13	2.19	2.25	٧
		PLS[2:0]=010 (rising edge)	2.39	2.45	2.51	٧
		PLS[2:0]=010 (falling edge)	2.29	2.35	2.39	٧
		PLS[2:0]=011 (rising edge)	2.54	2.60	2.65	V
$V_PVD$	Programmable voltage detector level selection	PLS[2:0]=011 (falling edge)	2.44	2.51	2.56	V
		PLS[2:0]=100 (rising edge)	2.70	2.76	2.82	V
		PLS[2:0]=100 (falling edge)	2.59	2.66	2.71	V
		PLS[2:0]=101 (rising edge)	2.86	2.93	2.99	V
		PLS[2:0]=101 (falling edge)	2.65	2.84	3.02	V
		PLS[2:0]=110 (rising edge)	2.96	3.03	3.10	V
		PLS[2:0]=110 (falling edge)	2.85	2.93	2.99	V
		PLS[2:0]=111 (rising edge)	3.07	3.14	3.21	V
		PLS[2:0]=111 (falling edge)	2.95	3.03	3.09	V
V <sub>PVDhyst</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	PVD hysteresis	-	-	100	-	mV
	Power-on/power-down	Falling edge	1.60	1.68	1.76	V
V <sub>POR/PDR</sub>	reset threshold	Rising edge	1.64	1.72	1.80	V
V <sub>PDRhyst</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	PDR hysteresis	-	-	40	-	mV
V <sub>BOR1</sub>	Brownout level 1	Falling edge	2.13	2.19	2.24	V
▼BOR1	threshold	Rising edge	2.23	2.29	2.33	V

**Symbol Parameter Conditions** Min Тур Max Unit Falling edge 2.44 2.50 2.56 ٧ Brownout level 2  $V_{BOR2}$ threshold 2.53 ٧ Rising edge 2.59 2.63 ٧ Falling edge 2.75 2.83 2.88 Brownout level 3  $V_{\text{BOR3}}$ threshold ٧ Rising edge 2.85 2.92 2.97 V<sub>BORhyst</sub><sup>(1)</sup> **BOR** hysteresis 100 mV T<sub>RSTTEMPO</sub><sup>(1)(2)</sup> Reset temporization 0.5 1.5 3.0 ms InRush current on voltage regulator I<sub>RUSH</sub><sup>(1)</sup> 160 200 mΑ power-on (POR or wakeup from Standby) InRush energy on  $V_{DD} = 1.8 \text{ V}, T_A = 105 ^{\circ}\text{C},$ voltage regulator E<sub>RUSH</sub><sup>(1)</sup> μC 5.4 power-on (POR or  $I_{RUSH}$  = 171 mA for 31  $\mu$ s wakeup from Standby)

Table 18. Embedded reset and power control block characteristics (continued)

## 6.3.6 Supply current characteristics

The current consumption is a function of several parameters and factors such as the operating voltage, ambient temperature, I/O pin loading, device software configuration, operating frequencies, I/O pin switching rate, program location in memory and executed binary code.

The current consumption is measured as described in *Figure 18: Current consumption measurement scheme*.

All Run mode current consumption measurements given in this section are performed using CoreMark<sup>®</sup> code.

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

The reset temporization is measured from the power-on (POR reset or wakeup from V<sub>BAT</sub>) to the instant when first instruction is read by the user application code.

### Typical and maximum current consumption

The MCU is placed under the following conditions:

- At startup, all I/O pins are configured as analog inputs by firmware.
- All peripherals are disabled except if it is explicitly mentioned.
- The Flash memory access time is adjusted to f<sub>HCLK</sub> frequency (0 wait state from 0 to 30 MHz, 1 wait state from 30 to 60 MHz, 2 wait states from 60 to 90 MHz and 3 wait states from 90 to 120 MHz).
- When the peripherals are enabled HCLK is the system clock, f<sub>PCLK1</sub> = f<sub>HCLK</sub>/4, and f<sub>PCLK2</sub> = f<sub>HCLK</sub>/2, except is explicitly mentioned.
- The maximum values are obtained for  $V_{DD}$  = 3.6 V and maximum ambient temperature  $(T_A)$ , and the typical values for  $T_A$  = 25 °C and  $V_{DD}$  = 3.3 V unless otherwise specified.

Table 19. Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash memory (ART accelerator enabled) or RAM <sup>(1)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	f <sub>HCLK</sub>	Тур	Ma	x <sup>(2)</sup>	Unit
Symbol	Farameter	THELK T,		T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	Offic
			120 MHz	49	63	72	
			90 MHz	38	51	61	
			60 MHz	26	39	49	
		(3)	30 MHz	14	27	37	
		External clock <sup>(3)</sup> , all peripherals enabled <sup>(4)</sup>	25 MHz	11	24	34	
			16 MHz <sup>(5)</sup>	8	21	30	
	Supply current		8 MHz	5	17	27	
			4 MHz	3	16	26	
			2 MHz	2	15	25	m 1
I <sub>DD</sub>	in Run mode		120 MHz	21	34	44	mA
			90 MHz	17	30	40	
			60 MHz	12	25	35	
		(2)	30 MHz	7	20	30	
		External clock <sup>(3)</sup> , all peripherals disabled	25 MHz	5	18	28	
		periprierais disabled	16 MHz <sup>(5)</sup>	4.0	17.0	27.0	,
			8 MHz	2.5	15.5	25.5	
			4 MHz	2.0	14.7	24.8	
			2 MHz	1.6	14.5	24.6	

- 1. Code and data processing running from SRAM1 using boot pins.
- 2. Guaranteed by characterization, tested in production at  $V_{DD}$  max and  $f_{HCLK}$  max with peripherals enabled.
- 3. External clock is 4 MHz and PLL is on when  $f_{HCLK}$  > 25 MHz.
- 4. When the ADC is on (ADON bit set in the ADC\_CR2 register), add an additional power consumption of 1.6 mA per ADC for the analog part.
- 5. In this case HCLK = system clock/2.

Table 20. Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash memory (ART accelerator disabled)

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	•	Тур	Ma	Unit		
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	f <sub>HCLK</sub>	T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C		
			120 MHz	61	81	93		
			90 MHz	48	68	80		
			60 MHz	33	53	65		
		(2)	30 MHz	18	38	50		
		External clock <sup>(2)</sup> , all peripherals enabled <sup>(3)</sup>	25 MHz	14	34	46		
	Supply current	Joniphiorale enabled	16 MHz <sup>(4)</sup>	10	30	42		
			8 MHz	6	26	38		
			4 MHz	4	24	36	mA	
			2 MHz	3	23	35		
I <sub>DD</sub>	in Run mode		120 MHz	33	54	66		
			90 MHz	27	47	59		
			60 MHz	19	39	51		
		- (2)	30 MHz	11	31	43		
		External clock <sup>(2)</sup> , all peripherals disabled	25 MHz	8	28	41		
		poripriorate disabled	16 MHz <sup>(4)</sup>	6	26	38	-	
			8 MHz	4	24	36		
			4 MHz	3	23	35		
			2 MHz	2	23	34		

 $<sup>1. \</sup>quad \text{Guaranteed by characterization results, tested in production at $V_{DD}$ max and $f_{HCLK}$ max with peripherals enabled.}$ 

<sup>2.</sup> External clock is 4 MHz and PLL is on when  $f_{HCLK}$  > 25 MHz.

When the ADC is on (ADON bit set in the ADC\_CR2 register), add an additional power consumption of 1.6 mA per ADC for the analog part.

<sup>4.</sup> In this case HCLK = system clock/2.

Figure 21. Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data processing running from RAM, and peripherals ON

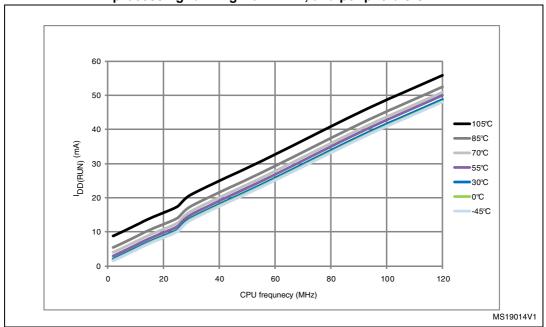
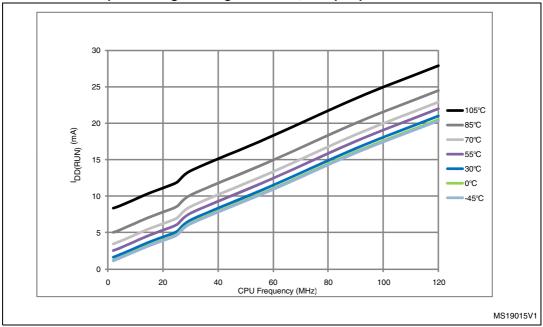


Figure 22. Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data processing running from RAM, and peripherals OFF



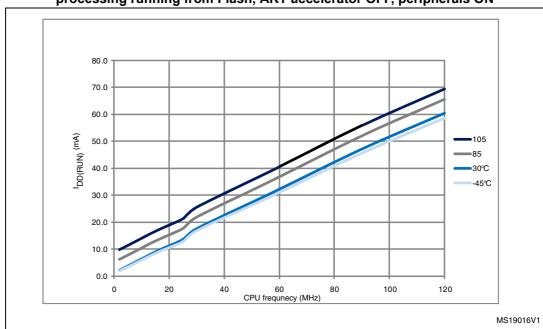
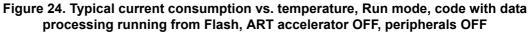


Figure 23. Typical current consumption vs. temperature, Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash, ART accelerator OFF, peripherals ON



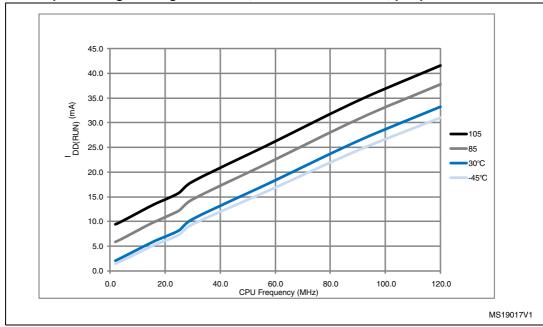


Table 21. Typical and maximum current consumption in Sleep mode

				Тур	Max		
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	f <sub>HCLK</sub>	T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	Unit	
			120 MHz	38	51	61	
			90 MHz	30	43	53	
			60 MHz	20	33	43	
		(2)	30 MHz	11	25	35	
		External clock <sup>(2)</sup> , all peripherals enabled <sup>(3)</sup>	25 MHz	8	21	31	
	Supply current in	all polipriorals shables	16 MHz	6	19	29	
			8 MHz	3.6	17.0	27.0	
			4 MHz	2.4	15.4	25.3	
			2 MHz	1.9	14.9	24.7	A
I <sub>DD</sub>	Sleep mode		120 MHz	8	21	31	mA
			90 MHz	7	20	30	
			60 MHz	5	18	28	
		(2)	30 MHz	3.5	16.0	26.0	
		External clock <sup>(2)</sup> , all peripherals disabled	25 MHz	2.5	16.0	25.0	
		poripriorato atoablea	16 MHz	2.1	15.1	25.0	
			8 MHz	1.7	15.0	25.0	
			4 MHz	1.5	14.6	24.6	
			2 MHz	1.4	14.2	24.3	

 $<sup>1. \</sup>quad \text{Guaranteed by characterization results, tested in production at $V_{DD}$ max and $f_{HCLK}$ max with peripherals enabled.}$ 

<sup>2.</sup> External clock is 4 MHz and PLL is on when  $\rm f_{HCLK}$  > 25 MHz.

Add an additional power consumption of 1.6 mA per ADC for the analog part. In applications, this consumption occurs only while the ADC is on (ADON bit is set in the ADC\_CR2 register).

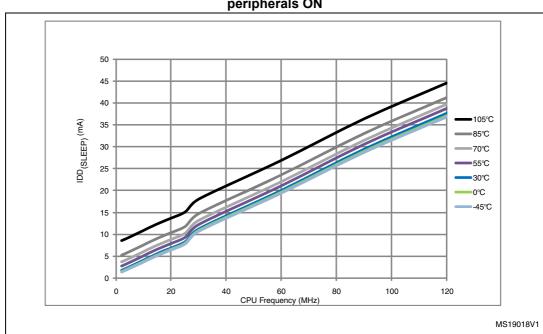
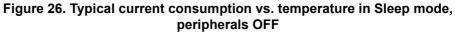


Figure 25. Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Sleep mode, peripherals ON



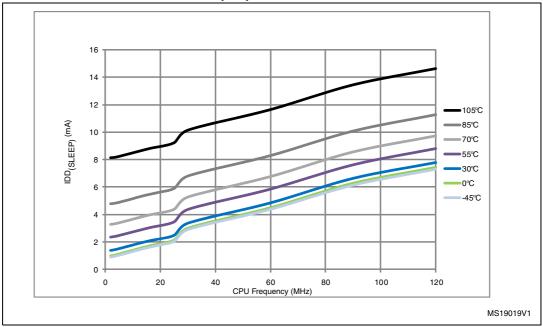
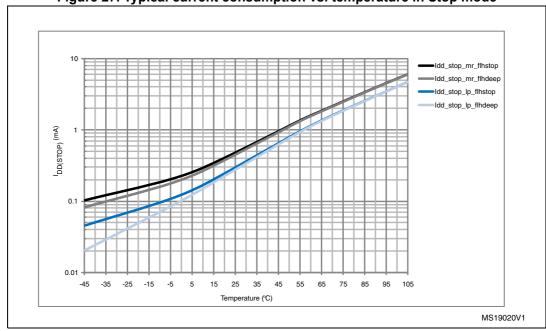


Table 22. Typical and maximum current consumptions in Stop mode

			Тур		Max			
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	Unit	
	Supply current in Stop mode	Flash in Stop mode, low-speed and high-speed internal RC oscillators and high-speed oscillator OFF (no independent watchdog)	0.55	1.2	11.00	20.00		
	with main regulator in Run mode	Flash in Deep power down mode, low-speed and high-speed internal RC oscillators and high-speed oscillator OFF (no independent watchdog)	0.50	1.2	11.00	20.00	mA	
	Supply current in Stop mode	Flash in Stop mode, low-speed and high-speed internal RC oscillators and high-speed oscillator OFF (no independent watchdog)	0.35	1.1	8.00	15.00	IIIA	
	Low-power mode	Flash in Deep power down mode, low-speed and high-speed internal RC oscillators and high-speed oscillator OFF (no independent watchdog)	0.30	1.1	8.00	15.00		

Figure 27. Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Stop mode



All typical and maximum values from table 18 and figure 26 will be reduced over time by up to 50% as part
of ST continuous improvement of test procedures. New versions of the datasheet will be released to reflect
these changes

Symbol				Тур		Max <sup>(1)</sup>		
	Parameter	Conditions	1	T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C	0	T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	Unit
			V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.8 V			: 3.6 V		
	Supply current in Standby mode	Backup SRAM ON, low-speed oscillator and RTC ON	3.0	3.4	4.0	15.1	25.8	
DD_STBY		Backup SRAM OFF, low- speed oscillator and RTC ON	2.4	2.7	3.3	12.4	20.5	μΑ
		Backup SRAM ON, RTC OFF	2.4	2.6	3.0	12.5	24.8	
		Backup SRAM OFF, RTC OFF	1.7	1.9	2.2	9.8	19.2	

Table 23. Typical and maximum current consumptions in Standby mode

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 24. Typical and maximum curren	t consumptions in V <sub>BAT</sub> mode
--------------------------------------	---

Symbol				Тур		Max <sup>(1)</sup>		
	Parameter	Conditions	Т	A = 25 °	С	T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	Unit
			V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.8 V	V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.4 V	V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V	V <sub>DD</sub> =	3.6 V	
I <sub>DD_VBAT</sub> d	Backup domain supply current	Backup SRAM ON, low-speed oscillator and RTC ON	1.29	1.42	1.68	12	19	
		Backup SRAM OFF, low-speed oscillator and RTC ON	0.62	0.73	0.96	8	10	μΑ
		Backup SRAM ON, RTC OFF	0.79	0.81	0.86	9	16	
		Backup SRAM OFF, RTC OFF	0.10	0.10	0.10	5	7	

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

#### On-chip peripheral current consumption

The current consumption of the on-chip peripherals is given in *Table 25*. The MCU is placed under the following conditions:

- At startup, all I/O pins are configured as analog inputs by firmware.
- All peripherals are disabled unless otherwise mentioned
- The given value is calculated by measuring the current consumption
  - with all peripherals clocked off
  - with one peripheral clocked on (with only the clock applied)
- The code is running from Flash memory and the Flash memory access time is equal to 3 wait states at 120 MHz
- Prefetch and Cache ON
- When the peripherals are enabled, HCLK = 120MHz, f<sub>PCLK1</sub> = f<sub>HCLK</sub>/4, and f<sub>PCLK2</sub> = f<sub>HCLK</sub>/2
- The typical values are obtained for V<sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V and T<sub>A</sub>= 25 °C, unless otherwise specified.



Table 25. Peripheral current consumption

	Peripheral <sup>(1)</sup>	Typical consumption at 25 °C	Unit
	GPIO A	0.45	
	GPIO B	0.43	
	GPIO C	0.46	
	GPIO D	0.44	
	GPIO E	0.44	
	GPIO F	0.42	
	GPIO G	0.44	
	GPIO H	0.42	
AHB1	GPIO I	0.43	
	OTG_HS + ULPI	3.64	
	CRC	1.17	mA
	BKPSRAM	0.21	
	DMA1	2.76	
	DMA2	2.85	
	ETH_MAC + ETH_MAC_TX ETH_MAC_RX ETH_MAC_PTP	2.99	
ALIDO	OTG_FS	3.16	
AHB2	DCMI	0.60	
AHB3	FSMC	1.74	
	CRYPTO	0.39	
AHB2	HASH	0.50	mA
	RNG	0.43	

Table 25. Peripheral current consumption (continued)

	Peripheral <sup>(1)</sup>	Typical consumption at 25 °C	Unit
	TIM2	0.61	
	TIM3	0.49	
	TIM4	0.54	
	TIM5	0.62	
	TIM6	0.20	
	TIM7	0.20	
	TIM12	0.36	
	TIM13	0.28	
	TIM14	0.25	
	USART2	0.25	
	USART3	0.25	
A DD4	UART4	0.25	4
APB1	UART5	0.26	mA
	I2C1	0.25	
	I2C2	0.25	
	I2C3	0.25	
	SPI2	0.20/0.10	
	SPI3	0.18/0.09	
	CAN1	0.31	
	CAN2	0.30	
	DAC channel 1 <sup>(2)</sup>	1.11	
	DAC channel 1 <sup>(3)</sup>	1.11	
	PWR	0.15	
	WWDG	0.15	

	Peripheral <sup>(1)</sup>	Typical consumption at 25 °C	Unit
	SDIO	0.69	
	TIM1	1.06	
	TIM8	1.03	
	TIM9	0.58	
	TIM10	0.37	
APB2	TIM11	0.39	mA
AFDZ	ADC1 <sup>(4)</sup>	2.13	IIIA
	ADC2 <sup>(4)</sup>	2.04	
	ADC3 <sup>(4)</sup>	2.12	
	SPI1	1.20	
	USART1	0.38	
	USART6	0.37	

Table 25. Peripheral current consumption (continued)

- 1. External clock is 25 MHz (HSE oscillator with 25 MHz crystal) and PLL is on.
- 2. EN1 bit is set in DAC\_CR register.
- 3. EN2 bit is set in DAC\_CR register.
- 4. f<sub>ADC</sub> = f<sub>PCLK2</sub>/2, ADON bit set in ADC\_CR2 register.

### 6.3.7 Wakeup time from low-power mode

The wakeup times given in *Table 26* is measured on a wakeup phase with a 16 MHz HSI RC oscillator. The clock source used to wake up the device depends from the current operating mode:

- Stop or Standby mode: the clock source is the RC oscillator
- Sleep mode: the clock source is the clock that was set before entering Sleep mode.

All timings are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Symbol	Parameter	Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Typ <sup>(1)</sup>	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
t <sub>WUSLEEP</sub> (2)	Wakeup from Sleep mode	-	1	-	μs
	Wakeup from Stop mode (regulator in Run mode)	-	13	-	
t <sub>wustop</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Wakeup from Stop mode (regulator in low-power mode)	-	17	40	μs
WUSTOP	Wakeup from Stop mode (regulator in low-power mode and Flash memory in Deep power down mode)	-	110	-	r
twustdby(2)(3)	Wakeup from Standby mode	260	375	480	μs

Table 26. Low-power mode wakeup timings

- 1. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- 2. The wakeup times are measured from the wakeup event to the point in which the application code reads the first instruction.
- 3.  $t_{WUSTDBY}$  minimum and maximum values are given at 105 °C and –45 °C, respectively.

#### 6.3.8 External clock source characteristics

### High-speed external user clock generated from an external source

The characteristics given in *Table 27* result from tests performed using an high-speed external clock source, and under ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Table 27. High-speed external user clock characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>HSE_ext</sub>	External user clock source frequency <sup>(1)</sup>		1	-	26	MHz
V <sub>HSEH</sub>	OSC_IN input pin high level voltage		0.7V <sub>DD</sub>	ı	V <sub>DD</sub>	V
V <sub>HSEL</sub>	OSC_IN input pin low level voltage	-	V <sub>SS</sub>	ı	0.3V <sub>DD</sub>	V
$t_{w(HSE)} \ t_{w(HSE)}$	OSC_IN high or low time <sup>(1)</sup>		5	ı	-	ns
$t_{r(HSE)} \ t_{f(HSE)}$	OSC_IN rise or fall time <sup>(1)</sup>		-	-	20	113
C <sub>in(HSE)</sub>	OSC_IN input capacitance <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	5	-	pF
DuCy <sub>(HSE)</sub>	Duty cycle	-	45	-	55	%
Ι <sub>L</sub>	OSC_IN Input leakage current	$V_{SS} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DD}$	-	-	±1	μΑ

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

#### Low-speed external user clock generated from an external source

The characteristics given in *Table 28* result from tests performed using an low-speed external clock source, and under ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Table 28. Low-speed external user clock characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>LSE_ext</sub>	User External clock source frequency <sup>(1)</sup>		-	32.768	1000	kHz
V <sub>LSEH</sub>	OSC32_IN input pin high level voltage		0.7V <sub>DD</sub>	ı	$V_{DD}$	٧
$V_{LSEL}$	OSC32_IN input pin low level voltage		$V_{SS}$	ı	$0.3V_{DD}$	V
$\begin{matrix} t_{\text{w(LSE)}} \\ t_{\text{f(LSE)}} \end{matrix}$	OSC32_IN high or low time <sup>(1)</sup>	-	450	-	-	ns
$\begin{matrix} t_{r(LSE)} \\ t_{f(LSE)} \end{matrix}$	OSC32_IN rise or fall time <sup>(1)</sup>		-	-	50	113
C <sub>in(LSE)</sub>	OSC32_IN input capacitance <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	5	1	pF
$DuCy_{(LSE)}$	Duty cycle	-	30	-	70	%
ΙL	OSC32_IN Input leakage current	$V_{SS} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DD}$	-	-	±1	μA

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.



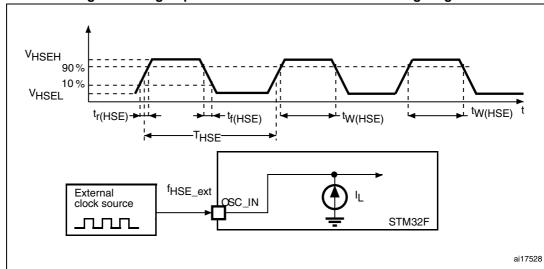
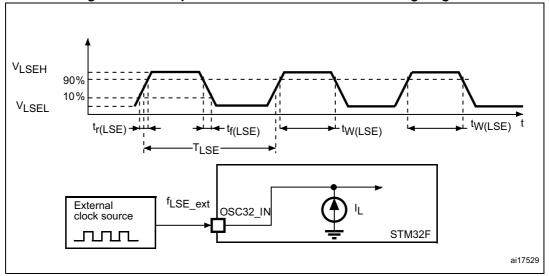


Figure 28. High-speed external clock source AC timing diagram





### High-speed external clock generated from a crystal/ceramic resonator

The high-speed external (HSE) clock can be supplied with a 4 to 26 MHz crystal/ceramic resonator oscillator. All the information given in this paragraph are based on characterization results obtained with typical external components specified in Table 29. In the application, the resonator and the load capacitors have to be placed as close as possible to the oscillator pins in order to minimize output distortion and startup stabilization time. Refer to the crystal resonator manufacturer for more details on the resonator characteristics (frequency, package, accuracy).



Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>OSC_IN</sub>	Oscillator frequency	-	4	-	26	MHz
R <sub>F</sub>	Feedback resistor	-	-	200	-	kΩ
	HSE current consumption	$V_{DD}$ =3.3 V, ESR= 30 $\Omega$ , $C_L$ =5 pF@25 MHz	-	449	-	
I <sub>DD</sub>	nse current consumption	$V_{DD}$ =3.3 V, ESR= 30 $\Omega$ , $C_L$ =10 pF@25 MHz	-	532	-	μA
9 <sub>m</sub>	Oscillator transconductance	Startup	5	-	-	mA/V
t <sub>SU(HSE</sub> (3)	Startup time	V <sub>DD</sub> is stabilized	-	2	-	ms

Table 29. HSE 4-26 MHz oscillator characteristics<sup>(1)</sup> (2)

- 1. Resonator characteristics given by the crystal/ceramic resonator manufacturer.
- 2. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- t<sub>SU(HSE)</sub> is the startup time measured from the moment it is enabled (by software) to a stabilized 8 MHz oscillation is reached. This value is measured for a standard crystal resonator and it can vary significantly with the crystal manufacturer

For  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$ , it is recommended to use high-quality external ceramic capacitors in the 5 pF to 25 pF range (typ.), designed for high-frequency applications, and selected to match the requirements of the crystal or resonator (see *Figure 30*).  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$  are usually the same size. The crystal manufacturer typically specifies a load capacitance which is the series combination of  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$ . PCB and MCU pin capacitance must be included (10 pF can be used as a rough estimate of the combined pin and board capacitance) when sizing  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$ .

Note:

For information on electing the crystal, refer to the application note AN2867 "Oscillator design guide for ST microcontrollers" available from the ST website www.st.com.

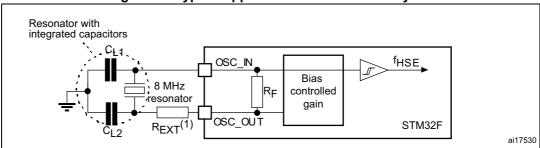


Figure 30. Typical application with an 8 MHz crystal

1.  $R_{\text{EXT}}$  value depends on the crystal characteristics.

#### Low-speed external clock generated from a crystal/ceramic resonator

The low-speed external (LSE) clock can be supplied with a 32.768 kHz crystal/ceramic resonator oscillator. All the information given in this paragraph are based on characterization results obtained with typical external components specified in *Table 30*. In the application, the resonator and the load capacitors have to be placed as close as possible to the oscillator pins in order to minimize output distortion and startup stabilization time. Refer to the crystal resonator manufacturer for more details on the resonator characteristics (frequency, package, accuracy).



idade del 101 esemples dilatacione (ilse del 101 mile)						
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
R <sub>F</sub>	Feedback resistor	-	-	18.4	-	MΩ
I <sub>DD</sub>	LSE current consumption	-	-	-	1	μΑ
9 <sub>m</sub>	Oscillator Transconductance	-	2.8	-	-	μA/V
t <sub>SU(LSE)</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	startup time	V <sub>DD</sub> is stabilized	-	2	-	S

Table 30. LSE oscillator characteristics ( $f_{LSE}$  = 32.768 kHz) <sup>(1)</sup>

Note: For information on electing the crystal, refer to the application note AN2867 "Oscillator design guide for ST microcontrollers" available from the ST website www.st.com.

Resonator with integrated capacitors

CL1

OSC32

Resonator with integrated capacitors

Resonator with integrated capacitors

STM32F

ai17531

Figure 31. Typical application with a 32.768 kHz crystal

### 6.3.9 Internal clock source characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 31* and *Table 32* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

### High-speed internal (HSI) RC oscillator

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>HSI</sub>	Frequency	-	-	16	-	MHz
	HSI user-trimming step <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	1	%
ACC	HSI OSCIIIALOI	$T_A = -40 \text{ to } 105 ^{\circ}\text{C}^{(3)}$	-8	-	4.5	%
ACCHSI		$T_A = -10 \text{ to } 85 ^{\circ}\text{C}^{(3)}$	- 4	-	4	%
		T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C <sup>(4)</sup>	<b>–</b> 1	-	1	%
t <sub>su(HSI)</sub> (2)	HSI oscillator startup time	-	-	2.2	4.0	μs
I <sub>DD(HSI)</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	HSI oscillator power consumption	-	-	60	80	μΑ

Table 31. HSI oscillator characteristics (1)

- 1.  $V_{DD}$  = 3.3 V,  $T_A$  = -40 to 105 °C unless otherwise specified.
- 2. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.
- 3. Guaranteed by characterization results.
- 4. Factory calibrated, parts not soldered.



<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

t<sub>SU(LSE)</sub> is the startup time measured from the moment it is enabled (by software) to a stabilized 32.768 kHz oscillation is reached. This value is measured for a standard crystal resonator and it can vary significantly with the crystal manufacturer

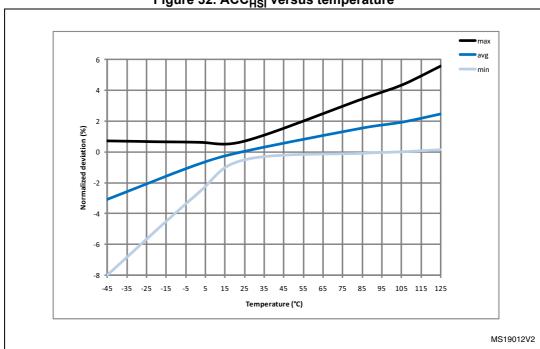


Figure 32.  $ACC_{HSI}$  versus temperature

## Low-speed internal (LSI) RC oscillator

Table 32. LSI oscillator characteristics (1)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>LSI</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Frequency	17	32	47	kHz
t <sub>su(LSI)</sub> (3)	LSI oscillator startup time	-	15	40	μs
I <sub>DD(LSI)</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	LSI oscillator power consumption	-	0.4	0.6	μΑ

- 1.  $V_{DD}$  = 3 V,  $T_A$  = -40 to 105 °C unless otherwise specified.
- 2. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- 3. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

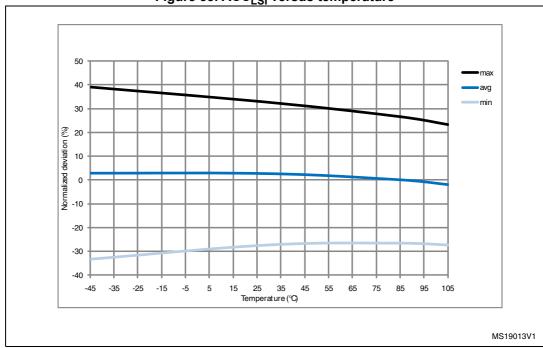


Figure 33. ACC<sub>LSI</sub> versus temperature

### 6.3.10 PLL characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 33* and *Table 34* are derived from tests performed under temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>PLL_IN</sub>	PLL input clock <sup>(1)</sup>	-	0.95 <sup>(2)</sup>	1	2.10 <sup>(2)</sup>	MHz
f <sub>PLL_OUT</sub>	PLL multiplier output clock	-	24	-	120	MHz
f <sub>PLL48_OUT</sub>	48 MHz PLL multiplier output clock	-	-	-	48	MHz
f <sub>VCO_OUT</sub>	PLL VCO output	-	192	-	432	MHz
	PLL lock time	VCO freq = 192 MHz	75	-	200	ше
t <sub>LOCK</sub>	FLL IOOK (IIIIC	VCO freq = 432 MHz	100	-	300	μs

**Table 33. Main PLL characteristics** 

Table 33. Main PLL characteristics (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions		Min	Тур	Max	Unit
			RMS	-	25	-	
	Cycle-to-cycle jitter	System clock	peak to peak	-	±150	-	
		120 MHz	RMS	-	15	-	
Jitter <sup>(3)</sup>	Period Jitter		peak to peak	-	±200	-	ps
	Main clock output (MCO) for RMII Ethernet	Cycle to cycle at 50 MHz on 1000 samples		-	32	-	
	Main clock output (MCO) for MII Ethernet	Cycle to cycle at 25 MHz on 1000 samples		-	40	-	
	Bit Time CAN jitter	Cycle to cycle at 1 MHz on 1000 samples		-	330	-	
I <sub>DD(PLL)</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>	PLL power consumption on VDD	VCO freq = 192 MI		0.15	_	0.40	mA
·DD(PLL)	. Le pouroi consumption on VBB	VCO freq = 432 MHz		0.45		0.75	, (
I <sub>DDA(PLL)</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>	PLL power consumption on VDDA	VCO freq = 192 MI VCO freq = 432 MI		0.30 0.55	-	0.40 0.85	mA

Take care of using the appropriate division factor M to obtain the specified PLL input clock values. The M factor is shared between PLL and PLLI2S.

Table 34. PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
f <sub>PLLI2S_IN</sub>	PLLI2S input clock <sup>(1)</sup>	-	0.95 <sup>(2)</sup>	1	2.10 <sup>(2)</sup>	MHz
f <sub>PLLI2S_OUT</sub>	PLLI2S multiplier output clock	-	-		216	MHz
f <sub>VCO_OUT</sub>	PLLI2S VCO output	-	192	1	432	MHz
t <sub>LOCK</sub>	PLLI2S lock time	VCO freq = 192 MHz	75	-	200	
		VCO freq = 432 MHz	100	-	300	μs

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

<sup>3.</sup> The use of 2 PLLs in parallel could degraded the Jitter up to +30%.

<sup>4.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 34. PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions		Min	Тур	Max	Unit
Jitter <sup>(3)</sup>		Cycle to cycle at	RMS	ı	90	-	
	Master I2S clock jitter	48KHz period,	peak to peak	-	±280	-	ps
		Average frequency of 12.288 MHz N=432, R=5 on 1000 samples		-	90	-	ps
	WS I2S clock jitter	Cycle to cycle at 48 KHz on 1000 samples		-	400	-	ps
I <sub>DD(PLLI2S)</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>	PLLI2S power consumption on $V_{DD}$	VCO freq = 192 MHz VCO freq = 432 MHz		0.15 0.45	-	0.40 0.75	mA
I <sub>DDA(PLLI2S)</sub> (4)	PLLI2S power consumption on $V_{\rm DDA}$	VCO freq = 192 MHz VCO freq = 432 MHz		0.30 0.55	-	0.40 0.85	mA

<sup>1.</sup> Take care of using the appropriate division factor M to have the specified PLL input clock values.

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

<sup>3.</sup> Value given with main PLL running.

<sup>4.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

### 6.3.11 PLL spread spectrum clock generation (SSCG) characteristics

The spread spectrum clock generation (SSCG) feature allows to reduce electromagnetic interferences (see *Table 41: EMI characteristics*). It is available only on the main PLL.

Table 35. SSCG parameters constraint

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
f <sub>Mod</sub>	Modulation frequency	-	-	10	KHz
md	Peak modulation depth	0.25	-	2	%
MODEPER * INCSTEP	-	-	-	2 <sup>15</sup> -1	-

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

#### **Equation 1**

The frequency modulation period (MODEPER) is given by the equation below:

$$MODEPER = round[f_{PLL \ IN} / \ (4 \times f_{Mod})]$$

 $f_{PLL\ IN}$  and  $f_{Mod}$  must be expressed in Hz.

As an example:

If  $f_{PLL\_IN}$  = 1 MHz and  $f_{MOD}$  = 1 kHz, the modulation depth (MODEPER) is given by equation 1:

MODEPER = round[
$$10^6 / (4 \times 10^3)$$
] = 250

#### **Equation 2**

Equation 2 allows to calculate the increment step (INCSTEP):

INCSTEP = round[
$$((2^{15} - 1) \times md \times PLLN) / (100 \times 5 \times MODEPER)$$
]

 $f_{\mbox{\scriptsize VCO}\mbox{\ OUT}}$  must be expressed in MHz.

With a modulation depth (md) = ±2 % (4 % peak to peak), and PLLN = 240 (in MHz):

INCSTEP = round[
$$((2^{15} - 1) \times 2 \times 240) / (100 \times 5 \times 250)$$
] = 126md(quantitazed)%

An amplitude quantization error may be generated because the linear modulation profile is obtained by taking the quantized values (rounded to the nearest integer) of MODPER and INCSTEP. As a result, the achieved modulation depth is quantized. The percentage quantized modulation depth is given by the following formula:

$$\text{md}_{\text{quantized}}\% = (\text{MODEPER} \times \text{INCSTEP} \times 100 \times 5) / \ ((2^{15} - 1) \times \text{PLLN})$$

As a result:

$$md_{quantized}\% = (250 \times 126 \times 100 \times 5) / ((2^{15} - 1) \times 240) = 2.0002\%$$
 (peak)



*Figure 34* and *Figure 35* show the main PLL output clock waveforms in center spread and down spread modes, where:

F0 is  $f_{PLL\_OUT}$  nominal.

 $T_{\text{mode}}$  is the modulation period.

md is the modulation depth.

Figure 34. PLL output clock waveforms in center spread mode

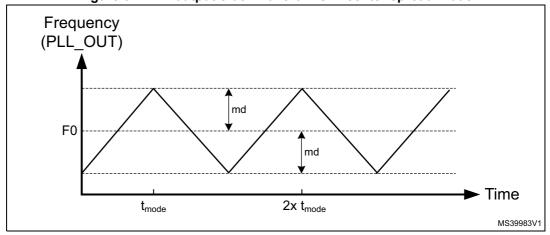
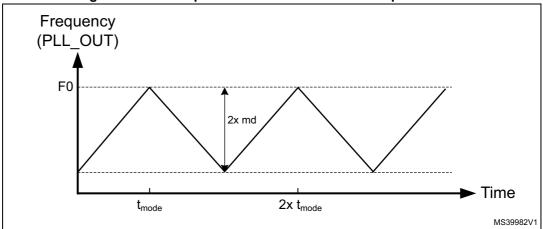


Figure 35. PLL output clock waveforms in down spread mode



### 6.3.12 Memory characteristics

### Flash memory

The characteristics are given at  $T_A$  = -40 to 105 °C unless otherwise specified.

Table 36. Flash memory characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
I <sub>DD</sub>	Supply current	Write / Erase 8-bit mode V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.8 V	-	5	-	
		Write / Erase 16-bit mode V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.1 V	-	8	-	mA
		Write / Erase 32-bit mode V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V	-	12	-	

Table 37. Flash memory programming

Symbol	Parameter	sn memory programmir Conditions	Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Тур	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
t <sub>prog</sub>	Word programming time	Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 8/16/32	-	16	100 <sup>(2)</sup>	μs
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 8	-	400	800	
t <sub>ERASE16KB</sub>	Sector (16 KB) erase time	Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 16	-	300	600	ms
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 32	-	250	500	
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 8	-	1200	2400	
t <sub>ERASE64KB</sub>	Sector (64 KB) erase time	Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 16	-	700	1400	ms
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 32	-	550	1100	
	Sector (128 KB) erase time	Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 8	-	2	4	
t <sub>ERASE128KB</sub>		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 16	-	1.3	2.6	S
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 32	-	1	2	
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 8	-	16	32	
t <sub>ME</sub>	Mass erase time	Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 16	-	11	22	S
		Program/erase parallelism (PSIZE) = x 32	-	8	16	
		32-bit program operation	2.7	-	3.6	V
$V_{prog}$	Programming voltage	16-bit program operation	2.1	ı	3.6	٧
		8-bit program operation	1.8	-	3.6	V

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

<sup>2.</sup> The maximum programming time is measured after 100K erase operations.



Min<sup>(1)</sup> Max<sup>(1)</sup> **Symbol Parameter Conditions** Typ Unit  $100^{(2)}$ Double word programming 16 μs t<sub>prog</sub> 230 Sector (16 KB) erase time t<sub>ERASE16KB</sub>  $T_A = 0 \text{ to } +40 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}$ Sector (64 KB) erase time  $V_{DD} = 3.3 \text{ V}$ 490 ms t<sub>ERASE64KB</sub>  $V_{PP} = 8.5 \text{ V}$ Sector (128 KB) erase time 875 t<sub>ERASE128KB</sub> Mass erase time 6.9 s  $t_{ME}$ Programming voltage 2.7 3.6 V  $V_{prog}$ V<sub>PP</sub> voltage range 7 9 ٧  $V_{PP}$ Minimum current sunk on 10 mA  $I_{PP}$ the V<sub>PP</sub> pin Cumulative time during  $t_{VPP}^{(3)}$ 1 hour which V<sub>PP</sub> is applied

Table 38. Flash memory programming with V<sub>PP</sub>

- 1. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.
- 2. The maximum programming time is measured after 100K erase operations.
- 3. V<sub>PP</sub> should only be connected during programming/erasing.

rable 39. I lasti memory endurance and data retention								
0	D	Parameter Conditions —	Value	1124				
Symbol	Parameter Conditions –		Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit				
N <sub>END</sub>	Endurance	$T_A = -40 \text{ to } +85 ^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ (6 suffix versions)}$ $T_A = -40 \text{ to } +105 ^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ (7 suffix versions)}$	10	kcycles				
		1 kcycle <sup>(2)</sup> at T <sub>A</sub> = 85 °C	30					
t <sub>RET</sub>	Data retention	1 kcycle <sup>(2)</sup> at T <sub>A</sub> = 105 °C	10	Years				
		10 kcycles <sup>(2)</sup> at T <sub>A</sub> = 55 °C	20					

Table 39. Flash memory endurance and data retention

- 1. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- 2. Cycling performed over the whole temperature range.

#### 6.3.13 EMC characteristics

Susceptibility tests are performed on a sample basis during device characterization.

### Functional EMS (electromagnetic susceptibility)

While a simple application is executed on the device (toggling 2 LEDs through I/O ports). the device is stressed by two electromagnetic events until a failure occurs. The failure is indicated by the LEDs:

- **Electrostatic discharge (ESD)** (positive and negative) is applied to all device pins until a functional disturbance occurs. This test is compliant with the IEC 61000-4-2 standard.
- FTB: A burst of fast transient voltage (positive and negative) is applied to V<sub>DD</sub> and V<sub>SS</sub> through a 100 pF capacitor, until a functional disturbance occurs. This test is compliant with the IEC 61000-4-4 standard.

A device reset allows normal operations to be resumed.

The test results are given in Table 40. They are based on the EMS levels and classes defined in application note AN1709.

Table 40. EMS characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Level/ Class
V <sub>FESD</sub>	Voltage limits to be applied on any I/O pin to induce a functional disturbance	$V_{\rm DD}$ = 3.3 V, LQFP176, $T_{\rm A}$ = +25 °C, $f_{\rm HCLK}$ = 120 MHz, conforms to IEC 61000-4-2	2B
V <sub>EFTB</sub>	Fast transient voltage burst limits to be applied through 100 pF on V <sub>DD</sub> and V <sub>SS</sub> pins to induce a functional disturbance	$V_{\rm DD} = 3.3 \text{ V, LQFP176, T}_{\rm A} = +25 ^{\circ}{\rm C, f}_{\rm HCLK} = 120 \text{ MHz, conforms}$ to IEC 61000-4-2	4A

### Designing hardened software to avoid noise problems

EMC characterization and optimization are performed at component level with a typical application environment and simplified MCU software. It should be noted that good EMC performance is highly dependent on the user application and the software in particular.

Therefore it is recommended that the user applies EMC software optimization and prequalification tests in relation with the EMC level requested for his application.

#### Software recommendations

The software flowchart must include the management of runaway conditions such as:

- Corrupted program counter
- Unexpected reset
- Critical Data corruption (control registers...)

#### **Prequalification trials**

Most of the common failures (unexpected reset and program counter corruption) can be reproduced by manually forcing a low state on the NRST pin or the Oscillator pins for 1 second.

To complete these trials, ESD stress can be applied directly on the device, over the range of specification values. When unexpected behavior is detected, the software can be hardened to prevent unrecoverable errors occurring (see application note AN1015).



### **Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)**

The electromagnetic field emitted by the device are monitored while a simple application, executing EEMBC<sup>®</sup> code, is running. This emission test is compliant with SAE IEC61967-2 standard which specifies the test board and the pin loading.

**Table 41. EMI characteristics** 

Symbol Parameter		Conditions	Monitored frequency band	Max vs. [f <sub>HSE</sub> /f <sub>CPU</sub> ]	Unit
			nequency band	25/120 MHz	
		V - 2.2 V T - 25 °C LOED176	0.1 to 30 MHz		
		V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V, T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C, LQFP176 package, conforming to SAE J1752/3 EEMBC, code running with ART enabled, peripheral clock disabled  Peak level  V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V, T <sub>A</sub> = 25 °C, LQFP176	30 to 130 MHz	25	dΒμV
	Peak level —		130 MHz to 1GHz		
9			SAE EMI Level	4	-
S <sub>EMI</sub>			0.1 to 30 MHz	28	
		package, conforming to SAE J1752/3	30 to 130 MHz	26	dΒμV
		EEMBC, code running with ART enabled, PLL spread spectrum	130 MHz to 1GHz	22	
		enabled, peripheral clock disabled	SAE EMI level	4	-

### 6.3.14 Absolute maximum ratings (electrical sensitivity)

Based on three different tests (ESD, LU) using specific measurement methods, the device is stressed in order to determine its performance in terms of electrical sensitivity.

#### Electrostatic discharge (ESD)

Electrostatic discharges (a positive then a negative pulse separated by 1 second) are applied to the pins of each sample according to each pin combination. The sample size depends on the number of supply pins in the device (3 parts × (n+1) supply pins). This test conforms to the JESD22-A114/C101 standard.

Table 42. ESD absolute maximum ratings

Symbol	Ratings	Conditions	Class	Maximum value <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
V <sub>ESD(HBM)</sub>	Electrostatic discharge voltage (human body model)	T <sub>A</sub> = +25 °C conforming to JESD22-A114	2	2000 <sup>(2)</sup>	V
V <sub>ESD(CDM)</sub>	Electrostatic discharge voltage (charge device model)	T <sub>A</sub> = +25 °C conforming to JESD22-C101	II	500	V

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

<sup>2.</sup> On  $V_{BAT}$  pin,  $V_{ESD(HBM)}$  is limited to 1000 V.

#### Static latch-up

Two complementary static tests are required on six parts to assess the latch-up performance:

- A supply overvoltage is applied to each power supply pin
- A current injection is applied to each input, output and configurable I/O pin

These tests are compliant with EIA/JESD 78A IC latch-up standard.

Table 43. Electrical sensitivities

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Class
LU	Static latch-up class	T <sub>A</sub> = +105 °C conforming to JESD78A	II level A

### 6.3.15 I/O current injection characteristics

As a general rule, current injection to the I/O pins, due to external voltage below  $V_{SS}$  or above  $V_{DD}$  (for standard, 3 V-capable I/O pins) should be avoided during normal product operation. However, in order to give an indication of the robustness of the microcontroller in cases when abnormal injection accidentally happens, susceptibility tests are performed on a sample basis during device characterization.

### Functional susceptibilty to I/O current injection

While a simple application is executed on the device, the device is stressed by injecting current into the I/O pins programmed in floating input mode. While current is injected into the I/O pin, one at a time, the device is checked for functional failures.

The failure is indicated by an out of range parameter: ADC error above a certain limit (>5 LSB TUE), out of spec current injection on adjacent pins or other functional failure (for example reset, oscillator frequency deviation).

The test results are given in Table 44.

Table 44. I/O current injection susceptibility<sup>(1)</sup>

		Functional s		
Symbol	Description	Negative injection	Positive injection	Unit
	Injected current on BOOT0 pin	-0	NA	
	Injected current on NRST pin	-0	NA	mA
I <sub>INJ</sub>	Injected current on TTa pins: PA4 and PA5	-0	+5	IIIA
	Injected current on all FT pins	<b>-</b> 5	NA	

<sup>1.</sup> NA stands for "not applicable".

Note:

It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative currents.

## 6.3.16 I/O port characteristics

### General input/output characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 49* are derived from tests performed under the conditions summarized in *Table 13: General operating conditions*.

All I/Os are CMOS and TTL compliant.

Table 45. I/O static characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	FT, TTa and NRST I/O	171/4/ 261/			0.35V <sub>DD</sub> -0.04 <sup>(1)</sup>	
V <sub>IL</sub>	input low level voltage	1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V	-	-	0.3V <sub>DD</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	
	BOOT0 I/O	1.75 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, -40 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	-	ı	0.1V <sub>DD</sub> +0.1 <sup>(1)</sup>	V
	input low level voltage	1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, 0 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	-	ı	0.100010.1	
	FT, TTa and NRST I/O	1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V	0.45V <sub>DD</sub> +0.3 <sup>(1)</sup>		_	
	input high level voltage <sup>(5)</sup>	1.7 V S V DD S 3.0 V	0.7V <sub>DD</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>		-	
$V_{IH}$	BOOT0 I/O input high level voltage	1.75 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, -40 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	0.17V <sub>DD</sub> +0.7 <sup>(1)</sup>			V
		1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, 0 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	0.17 0010.7		-	
	FT, TTa and NRST I/O input hysteresis	1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V	0.45V <sub>DD</sub> +0.3 <sup>(1)</sup>	ı	-	
V <sub>HYS</sub>	BOOT0 I/O	1.75 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, -40 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	10%V <sub>DDIO</sub> <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	-	-	V
	input hysteresis	1.7 V≤V <sub>DD</sub> ≤3.6 V, 0 °C≤T <sub>A</sub> ≤105 °C	100 <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	
	I/O input leakage current (4)	$V_{SS} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DD}$	-	-	±1	
I <sub>lkg</sub>	I/O FT input leakage current (5)	V <sub>IN</sub> = 5 V	-	-	3	μΑ

Symbol	Parameter		Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
R <sub>PU</sub>	Weak pull-up equivalent resistor <sup>(6)</sup>	All pins except for PA10/PB12 (OTG_FS_ID, OTG_HS_ID)	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$	30	40	50	
		PA10/PB12 (OTG_FS_ID, OTG_HS_ID)	-	7	10	14	kΩ
R <sub>PD</sub>	Weak pull-down equivalent resistor <sup>(7)</sup>	All pins except for PA10/PB12 (OTG_FS_ID, OTG_HS_ID)	$V_{IN} = V_{DD}$	30	40	50	<b>V</b> 75
		PA10/PB12 (OTG_FS_ID, OTG_HS_ID)	-	7	10	14	
C <sub>IO</sub> (8)	I/O pin capacitance		-	-	5	-	pF

Table 45. I/O static characteristics (continued)

- 1. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.
- 2. Guaranteed by tests in production.
- 3. With a minimum of 200 mV.
- 4. Leakage could be higher than the maximum value, if negative current is injected on adjacent pins, Refer to Table 44: I/O current injection susceptibility
- To sustain a voltage higher than VDD +0.3 V, the internal pull-up/pull-down resistors must be disabled. Leakage could be higher than the maximum value, if negative current is injected on adjacent pins. Refer to Table 44: I/O current injection susceptibility
- 6. Pull-up resistors are designed with a true resistance in series with a switchable PMOS. This PMOS contribution to the series resistance is minimum (~10% order).
- Pull-down resistors are designed with a true resistance in series with a switchable NMOS. This NMOS contribution to the series resistance is minimum (~10% order).
- 8. Hysteresis voltage between Schmitt trigger switching levels. Based on characterization, not tested in production.

All I/Os are CMOS and TTL compliant (no software configuration required). Their characteristics cover more than the strict CMOS-technology or TTL parameters. The coverage of these requirements for FT I/Os is shown in *Figure 36*.

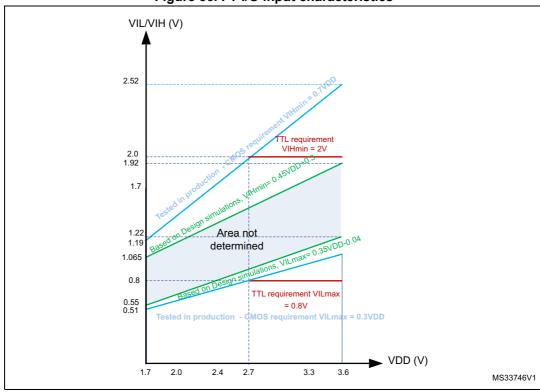


Figure 36. FT I/O input characteristics

#### **Output driving current**

The GPIOs (general purpose input/outputs) can sink or source up to  $\pm 8$  mA, and sink or source up to  $\pm 20$  mA (with a relaxed  $V_{OL}/V_{OH}$ ) except PC13, PC14 and PC15 which can sink or source up to  $\pm 3$ mA. When using the PC13 to PC15 GPIOs in output mode, the speed should not exceed 2 MHz with a maximum load of 30 pF.

In the user application, the number of I/O pins which can drive current must be limited to respect the absolute maximum rating specified in *Section 6.2*:

- The sum of the currents sourced by all the I/Os on V<sub>DD</sub>, plus the maximum Run consumption of the MCU sourced on V<sub>DD</sub>, cannot exceed the absolute maximum rating I<sub>VDD</sub> (see *Table 11*).
- The sum of the currents sunk by all the I/Os on V<sub>SS</sub> plus the maximum Run consumption of the MCU sunk on V<sub>SS</sub> cannot exceed the absolute maximum rating I<sub>VSS</sub> (see *Table 11*).

#### **Output voltage levels**

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 46* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*. All I/Os are CMOS and TTL compliant.



Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit	
V <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Output low level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sunk at same time	CMOS ports	-	0.4	V	
V <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Output high level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sourced at same time	2.7 V < V <sub>DD</sub> < 3.6 V	V <sub>DD</sub> -0.4	-	v	
V <sub>OL</sub> (2)	Output low level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sunk at same time	TTL ports	-	0.4	٧	
V <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Output high level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sourced at same time	2.7 V < V <sub>DD</sub> < 3.6 V	2.4	-		
V <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)(4)</sup>	Output low level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sunk at same time	I <sub>IO</sub> = +20 mA	-	1.3	V	
V <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Output high level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sourced at same time	2.7 V < V <sub>DD</sub> < 3.6 V	V <sub>DD</sub> -1.3	-	V	
V <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)(4)</sup>	Output low level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sunk at same time	I <sub>IO</sub> = +6 mA	-	0.4	V	
V <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Output high level voltage for an I/O pin when 8 pins are sourced at same time	2 V < V <sub>DD</sub> < 2.7 V	V <sub>DD</sub> -0.4	-	V	

Table 46. Output voltage characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

#### Input/output AC characteristics

The definition and values of input/output AC characteristics are given in Figure 37 and Table 47, respectively.

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 47* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and V<sub>DD</sub> supply voltage conditions summarized in Table 13.

OCDEEDD

OSPEEDRy [1:0] bit value <sup>(1)</sup>	Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	f <sub>max(IO)out</sub>		C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	4	4		
		Maximum frequency <sup>(2)</sup>	$C_L = 50 \text{ pF}, V_{DD} > 1.8 \text{ V}$	-	-	2	MHz
00			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	8	
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	ı	ı	4	
	t <sub>f(IO)out</sub> / t <sub>r(IO)out</sub>	Output high to low level fall time and output low to high level rise time	C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.8 V to 3.6 V	ı	-	100	ns

Table 47. I/O AC characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>



PC13, PC14, PC15 and PI8 are supplied through the power switch. Since the switch only sinks a limited amount of current (3 mA), the use of GPIOs PC13 to PC15 and PI8 in output mode is limited: the speed should not exceed 2 MHz with a maximum load of 30 pF and these I/Os must not be used as a current source (e.g. to drive an LED).

<sup>2.</sup> The  $I_{|O}$  current sunk by the device must always respect the absolute maximum rating specified in *Table 11* and the sum of  $I_{|O}$  (I/O ports and control pins) must not exceed  $I_{VSS}$ .

<sup>3.</sup> The  $I_{IO}$  current sourced by the device must always respect the absolute maximum rating specified in *Table 11* and the sum of  $I_{IO}$  (I/O ports and control pins) must not exceed  $I_{VDD}$ .

<sup>4.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 47. I/O AC characteristics<sup>(1)</sup> (continued)

OSPEEDRy [1:0] bit value <sup>(1)</sup>	Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	f <sub>max(IO)out</sub>		C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	25	
		Maximum frequency <sup>(2)</sup>	C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	12.5	MHz
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	50 <sup>(3)</sup>	IVITZ
01			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	20	
01			C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD</sub> >2.7 V	-	- 10		
	t <sub>f(IO)out</sub> /	Output high to low level fall time and output low to high level rise time	C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	20	ns ns
	t <sub>r(IO)out</sub>		C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	6	
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	10	
	f <sub>max(IO)out</sub>		C <sub>L</sub> = 40 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	25	
		Maximum frequency <sup>(2)</sup>	C <sub>L</sub> = 40 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	20	MHz
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	100 <sup>(3)</sup>	
10			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	50 <sup>(3)</sup>	
10	t <sub>f(IO)out</sub> / t <sub>r(IO)out</sub>		C <sub>L</sub> = 40 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	6		
		Output high to low level fall time and output low to high level rise time	C <sub>L</sub> = 40 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	10	ns
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	4	
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-3	6	
	f <sub>max(IO)out</sub>	Maximum frequency <sup>(2)</sup>	C <sub>L</sub> = 30 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	100 <sup>(3)</sup>	- MHz
			C <sub>L</sub> = 30 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	50 <sup>(3)</sup>	
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	120 <sup>(3)</sup>	
11			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	100 <sup>(3)</sup>	
''	t <sub>f(IO)out</sub> / t <sub>r(IO)out</sub>	Output high to low level fall time and output low to high level rise time	-	4			
			C <sub>L</sub> = 30 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	6	- ns
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 2.70 V	-	-	2.5	
			C <sub>L</sub> = 10 pF, V <sub>DD &gt;</sub> 1.8 V	-	-	4	
-	t <sub>EXTIpw</sub>	Pulse width of external signals detected by the EXTI controller	-	10	-	-	ns

The I/O speed is configured using the OSPEEDRy[1:0] bits. Refer to the STM32F20/21xxx reference manual for a description of the GPIOx\_SPEEDR GPIO port output speed register.

<sup>2.</sup> The maximum frequency is defined in Figure 37.

<sup>3.</sup> For maximum frequencies above 50 MHz and  $\ensuremath{V_{DD}}$  above 2.4 V, the compensation cell should be used.

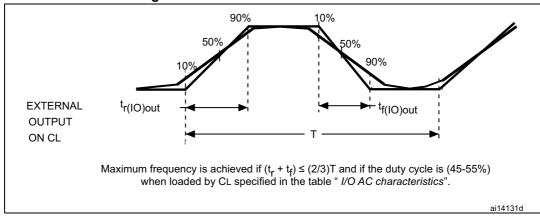


Figure 37. I/O AC characteristics definition

#### 6.3.17 **NRST** pin characteristics

The NRST pin input driver uses CMOS technology. It is connected to a permanent pull-up resistor, R<sub>PU</sub> (see Table 48).

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 48* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and  $\ensuremath{V_{DD}}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in Table 13.

		•				
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
R <sub>PU</sub>	Weak pull-up equivalent resistor <sup>(1)</sup>	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$	30	40	50	kΩ
V <sub>F(NRST)</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	NRST Input filtered pulse	-	-	-	100	ns
V <sub>NF(NRST)</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	NRST Input not filtered pulse	V <sub>DD</sub> > 2.7 V	300	-	-	ns
T <sub>NRST_OUT</sub>	Generated reset pulse duration	Internal Reset source	20	-	-	μs

Table 48. NRST pin characteristics

2. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

√<u>D</u>D External reset circuit (1) RPU NRST(2) Internal Reset Filter STM32F ai14132c

Figure 38. Recommended NRST pin protection

- The reset network protects the device against parasitic resets.
- The user must ensure that the level on the NRST pin can go below the V<sub>IL(NRST)</sub> max level specified in Table 48. Otherwise the reset is not taken into account by the device.



The pull-up is designed with a true resistance in series with a switchable PMOS. This PMOS contribution to the series resistance must be minimum (~10% order).

## 6.3.18 TIM timer characteristics

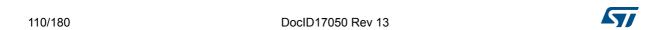
The parameters given in *Table 49* and *Table 50* are guaranteed by design.

Refer to *Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics* for details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (output compare, input capture, external clock, PWM output).

Table 49. Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB1 domain<sup>(1)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
		AHB/APB1	1	-	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
t <sub>res(TIM)</sub>		prescaler distinct from 1, f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 60 MHz	16.7	-	ns
, ,		AHB/APB1	1	-	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
		prescaler = 1, f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 30 MHz	33.3	-	ns
f <sub>EXT</sub>	Timer external clock		0	f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> /2	MHz
'EXI	frequency on CH1 to CH4		0	30	MHz
Res <sub>TIM</sub>	Timer resolution		-	16/32	bit
	16-bit counter clock period when internal clock is selected	f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 60 MHz	1	65536	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
toouween			0.0167	1092	μs
<sup>t</sup> COUNTER	32-bit counter clock period	7 1 D 1 - 00 W 12	1	-	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
	when internal clock is selected		0.0167	71582788	μs
tuan count	Maximum possible count		-	65536 × 65536	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
t <sub>MAX_COUNT</sub>	iviazimum possible count		-	71.6	S

<sup>1.</sup> TIMx is used as a general term to refer to the TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5, TIM6, TIM7, and TIM12 timers.



Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
<sup>t</sup> res(TIM)		AHB/APB2 prescaler distinct	1	-	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
	Timer resolution time	from 1, f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 120 MHz	8.3	-	ns
		AHB/APB2	1	-	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
		prescaler = 1, f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 60 MHz	16.7	-	ns
f <sub>EXT</sub>	Timer external clock		0	f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> /2	MHz
'EXT	frequency on CH1 to CH4		0	60	MHz
Res <sub>TIM</sub>	Timer resolution		-	16	bit
+	16-bit counter clock period	f <sub>TIMxCLK</sub> = 120 MHz APB2 = 60 MHz	1	65536	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
<sup>t</sup> COUNTER	when internal clock is selected	A B2 - 00 WHZ	0.0083	546	μs
t	Maximum possible count		-	65536 × 65536	t <sub>TIMxCLK</sub>
t <sub>MAX_COUNT</sub>	ividalifium possible count		-	35.79	S

Table 50. Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB2 domain<sup>(1)</sup>

## 6.3.19 Communications interfaces

# I<sup>2</sup>C interface characteristics

STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx  $I^2$ C interface meets the requirements of the standard  $I^2$ C communication protocol with the following restrictions: the I/O pins SDA and SCL are mapped to are not "true" open-drain. When configured as open-drain, the PMOS connected between the I/O pin and  $V_{DD}$  is disabled, but is still present.

The I<sup>2</sup>C characteristics are described in *Table 51*. Refer also to *Section 6.3.16*: I/O port characteristics for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (SDA and SCL).

<sup>1.</sup> TIMx is used as a general term to refer to the TIM1, TIM8, TIM9, TIM10, and TIM11 timers.

Table 51. I<sup>2</sup>C characteristics

idalo e il i e dididataliatio									
Parameter	Standard mode I <sup>2</sup> C <sup>(1)(2)</sup>		Fast mode	Unit					
	Min	Max	Min	Max					
SCL clock low time	4.7	-	1.3	-	0				
SCL clock high time	4.0	-	0.6	-	μs				
SDA setup time	250	-	100	-					
SDA data hold time	-	3450 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	900 <sup>(3)</sup>					
SDA and SCL rise time	-	1000	-	300	ns				
SDA and SCL fall time	-	300	-	300					
Start condition hold time	4.0	-	0.6	-					
Repeated Start condition setup time	4.7	-	0.6	-	μs				
Stop condition setup time	4.0	-	0.6	-	μs				
Stop to Start condition time (bus free)	4.7	-	1.3	-	μs				
Capacitive load for each bus line	-	400	-	400	pF				
Pulse width of the spikes that are suppressed by the analog filter	0	50 <sup>(4)</sup>	0	50	ns				
	SCL clock low time SCL clock high time SDA setup time SDA data hold time SDA and SCL rise time SDA and SCL fall time Start condition hold time Repeated Start condition setup time Stop condition setup time Stop to Start condition time (bus free) Capacitive load for each bus line Pulse width of the spikes that are suppressed by the	Parameter  Min  SCL clock low time 4.7  SCL clock high time 4.0  SDA setup time 250  SDA data hold time - SDA and SCL rise time - SDA and SCL fall time - Start condition hold time 4.0  Repeated Start condition setup time Stop condition setup time 4.7  Stop to Start condition time (bus free)  Capacitive load for each bus line  Pulse width of the spikes that are suppressed by the	Parameter	Parameter         Fast mode           Min         Max         Min           SCL clock low time         4.7         -         1.3           SCL clock high time         4.0         -         0.6           SDA setup time         250         -         100           SDA data hold time         -         3450 <sup>(3)</sup> -           SDA and SCL rise time         -         1000         -           SDA and SCL fall time         -         300         -           Start condition hold time         4.0         -         0.6           Repeated Start condition setup time         4.7         -         0.6           Stop condition setup time         4.0         -         0.6           Stop to Start condition time (bus free)         4.7         -         1.3           Capacitive load for each bus line         -         400         -           Pulse width of the spikes that are suppressed by the         0         50 <sup>(4)</sup> 0	Parameter   Min   Max   Min   Max				

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

112/180

<sup>2.</sup> f<sub>PCLK1</sub> must be at least 2 MHz to achieve standard mode I<sup>2</sup>C frequencies. It must be at least 4 MHz to achieve fast mode I<sup>2</sup>C frequencies, and a multiple of 10 MHz to reach the 400 kHz maximum I<sup>2</sup>C fast mode clock

The maximum Data hold time has only to be met if the interface does not stretch the low period of the SCL signal.

<sup>4.</sup> The minimum width of the spikes filtered by the analog filter is above  $t_{SP(max)}$ .

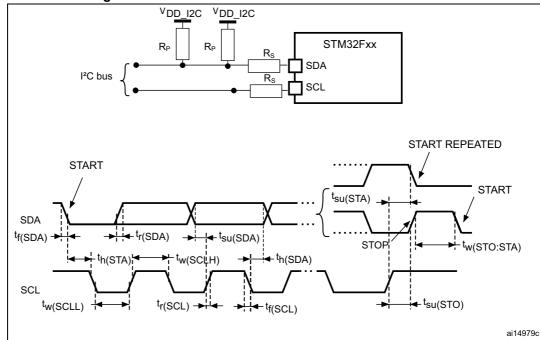


Figure 39. I<sup>2</sup>C bus AC waveforms and measurement circuit

- 1. R<sub>S</sub>= series protection resistor.
- 2. R<sub>P</sub> = external pull-up resistor.
- 3.  $V_{DD\ I2C}$  is the  $I^2C$  bus power supply.

Table 52. SCL frequency  $(f_{PCLK1} = 30 \text{ MHz.}, V_{DD} = 3.3 \text{ V})^{(1)(2)}$ 

£ (kU-)	I2C_CCR value
f <sub>SCL</sub> (kHz)	$R_P = 4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$
400	0x8019
300	0x8021
200	0x8032
100	0x0096
50	0x012C
20	0x02EE

- 1.  $R_P$  = External pull-up resistance,  $f_{SCL}$  =  $I^2C$  speed,
- 2. For speeds around 200 kHz, the tolerance on the achieved speed is of ±5%. For other speed ranges, the tolerance on the achieved speed ±2%. These variations depend on the accuracy of the external components used to design the application.

## I<sup>2</sup>S - SPI interface characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 53* for SPI or in *Table 54* for  $I^2S$  are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature,  $f_{PCLKx}$  frequency and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Refer to Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (NSS, SCK, MOSI, MISO for SPI and WS, CK, SD for I<sup>2</sup>S).

Table 53. SPI characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
f <sub>SCK</sub>	SPI clock frequency	SPI1 master/slave mode	-	30	MHz
1/t <sub>c(SCK)</sub>	SFT Clock frequency	SPI2/SPI3 master/slave mode	-	15	IVII IZ
t <sub>r(SCL)</sub>	SPI clock rise and fall time	Capacitive load: C = 30 pF, f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz	-	8	ns
DuCy(SCK)	SPI slave input clock duty cycle Slave mode		30	70	%
t <sub>su(NSS)</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	NSS setup time	Slave mode	4t <sub>PCLK</sub>	-	
t <sub>h(NSS)</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	NSS hold time	Slave mode	2t <sub>PCLK</sub>	-	
$t_{w(SCLH)}^{(1)}_{(1)}$	SCK high and low time	Master mode, f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz, presc = 2	t <sub>PCLK</sub> -3	t <sub>PCLK</sub> +3	
t <sub>su(MI)</sub> (1) t <sub>su(SI)</sub> (1)	Data input setup time	Master mode	5	-	
t <sub>su(SI)</sub> (1)	Data input setup time	Slave mode	5	-	
t <sub>h(MI)</sub> (1) t <sub>h(SI)</sub> (1)	Data input hold time	Master mode	5	-	
t <sub>h(SI)</sub> (1)	Data input noid time	Slave mode	4	-	ns
t <sub>a(SO)</sub> (1)(2)	Data output access time	Slave mode, f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz	0	3t <sub>PCLK</sub>	
t <sub>dis(SO)</sub> (1)(3)	Data output disable time	Slave mode	2	10	
t <sub>v(SO)</sub> (1)	Data output valid time	Slave mode (after enable edge)	-	25	
t <sub>v(MO)</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Data output valid time	Master mode (after enable edge)	-	5	
t <sub>h(SO)</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Data output hold time	Slave mode (after enable edge)	15	-	
t <sub>h(MO)</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Data output noid time	Master mode (after enable edge)	2	-	

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.



<sup>2.</sup> Min time is for the minimum time to drive the output and the max time is for the maximum time to validate the data.

<sup>3.</sup> Min time is for the minimum time to invalidate the output and the max time is for the maximum time to put the data in Hi-Z

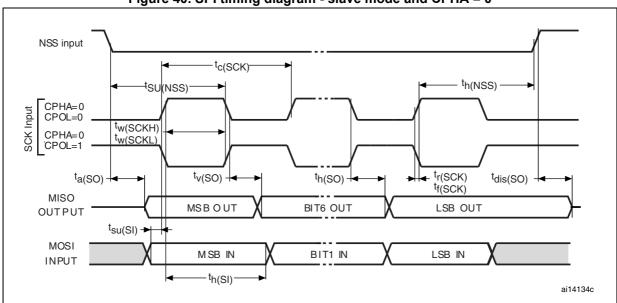
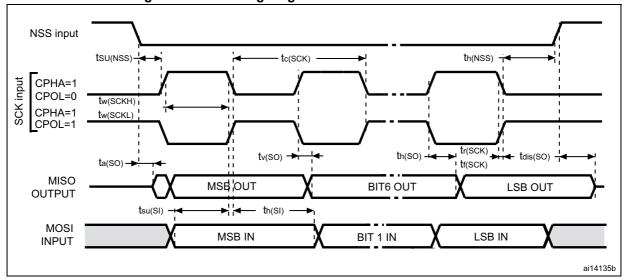


Figure 40. SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 0





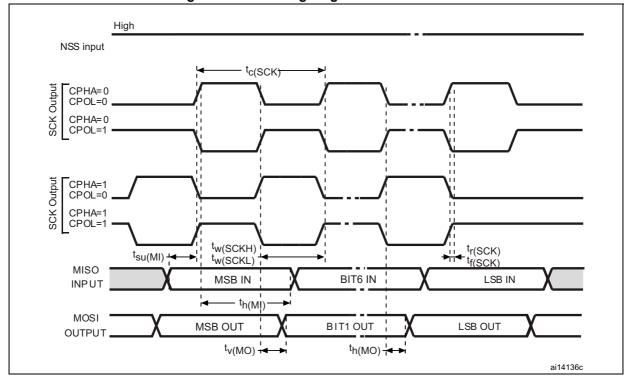


Figure 42. SPI timing diagram - master mode



Table 54. I<sup>2</sup>S characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
f <sub>CK</sub> 1/t <sub>c(CK)</sub>	I <sup>2</sup> S clock frequency	Master, 16-bit data, audio frequency = 48 kHz, main clock disabled	1.23	1.24	MHz
J (0.1)		Slave	0	64F <sub>S</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	
$t_{r(CK)}$ $t_{f(CK)}$	I <sup>2</sup> S clock rise and fall time	Capacitive load C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF	-	(2)	
t <sub>v(WS)</sub> (3)	WS valid time	Master	0.3	-	
t <sub>h(WS)</sub> (3)	WS hold time	Master	0	-	
t <sub>su(WS)</sub> (3)	WS setup time	Slave	3	-	
t <sub>h(WS)</sub> (3)	WS hold time	Slave	0	-	
t <sub>w(CKH)</sub> (3) t <sub>w(CKL)</sub> (3)	CK high and low time	Master f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz	396	-	
$t_{su(SD\_MR)}^{(3)}_{(3)}$ $t_{su(SD\_SR)}^{(3)}$	Data input setup time	Master receiver Slave receiver	45 0	-	ns
$t_{h(SD\_MR)}^{(3)(4)}_{(3)(4)}$	Data input hold time	Master receiver: f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz, Slave receiver: f <sub>PCLK</sub> = 30 MHz	13 0	-	
t <sub>v(SD_ST)</sub> (3)(4)	Data output valid time	Slave transmitter (after enable edge)	-	30	
t <sub>h(SD_ST)</sub> (3)	Data output hold time	Slave transmitter (after enable edge)	10	-	
t <sub>v(SD_MT)</sub> (3)(4)	Data output valid time	Master transmitter (after enable edge)	-	6	
t <sub>h(SD_MT)</sub> (3)	Data output hold time	Master transmitter (after enable edge)	0	-	

F<sub>S</sub> is the sampling frequency. Refer to the I2S section of the STM32F20xxx/21xxx reference manual for more details. f<sub>CK</sub> values reflect only the digital peripheral behavior which leads to a minimum of (I2SDIV/(2\*I2SDIV+ODD), a maximum of (I2SDIV+ODD)/(2\*I2SDIV+ODD) and F<sub>S</sub> maximum values for each mode/condition.

<sup>2.</sup> Refer to Table 47: I/O AC characteristics.

<sup>3.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

<sup>4.</sup> Depends on  $f_{PCLK}$ . For example, if  $f_{PCLK}$ =8 MHz, then  $T_{PCLK}$  = 1/ $f_{PLCLK}$  =125 ns.

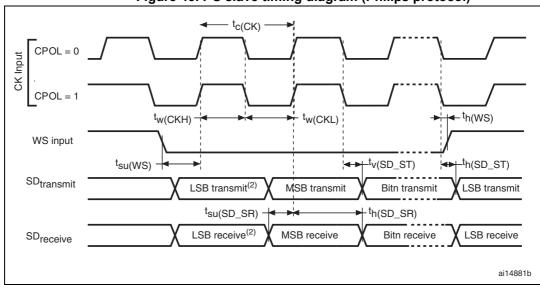


Figure 43. I<sup>2</sup>S slave timing diagram (Philips protocol)<sup>(1)</sup>

LSB transmit/receive of the previously transmitted byte. No LSB transmit/receive is sent before the first byte.

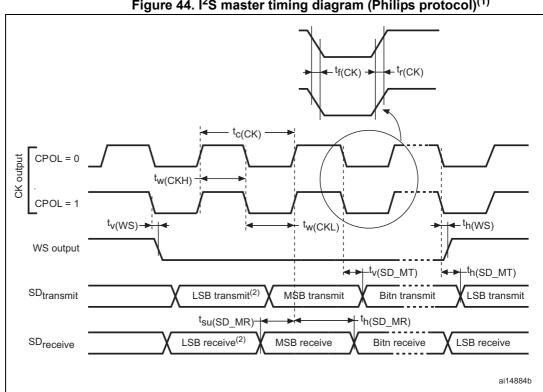


Figure 44. I<sup>2</sup>S master timing diagram (Philips protocol)<sup>(1)</sup>

- Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- LSB transmit/receive of the previously transmitted byte. No LSB transmit/receive is sent before the first

#### **USB OTG FS characteristics**

The USB OTG interface is USB-IF certified (Full-Speed). This interface is present in both the USB OTG HS and USB OTG FS controllers.

Table 55. USB OTG FS startup time

Symbol	Parameter	Max	Unit
t <sub>STARTUP</sub> (1)	USB OTG FS transceiver startup time	1	μs

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

Table 56. USB OTG FS DC electrical characteristics

Symbol		Parameter	Conditions	Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Тур	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
V <sub>DD</sub>		USB OTG FS operating voltage		3.0 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	3.6	V
Input	V <sub>DI</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Differential input sensitivity	I(USB_FS_DP/DM, USB_HS_DP/DM)	0.2	-	-	
levels	V <sub>CM</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Differential common mode range	Includes V <sub>DI</sub> range	0.8	-	2.5	V
	V <sub>SE</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Single ended receiver threshold		1.3	-	2.0	
Output	V <sub>OL</sub>	Static output level low	$R_L$ of 1.5 k $\Omega$ to 3.6 $V^{(4)}$	-	-	0.3	V
levels	V <sub>OH</sub>	Static output level high	$R_L$ of 15 k $\Omega$ to $V_{SS}^{(4)}$	2.8	-	3.6	v
R <sub>F</sub>		PA11, PA12, PB14, PB15 (USB_FS_DP/DM, USB_HS_DP/DM)	V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>	17	21	24	
175	PD	PA9, PB13 (OTG_FS_VBUS, OTG_HS_VBUS)	VIN - VDD	0.65	1.1	2.0	kΩ
R <sub>PU</sub>		PA12, PB15 (USB_FS_DP, USB_HS_DP)	V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>	1.5	1.8	2.1	
		PA9, PB13 (OTG_FS_VBUS, OTG_HS_VBUS)	V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>	0.25	0.37	0.55	

<sup>1.</sup> All the voltages are measured from the local ground potential.

<sup>2.</sup> The STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx USB OTG FS functionality is ensured down to 2.7 V but not the full USB OTG FS electrical characteristics which are degraded in the 2.7-to-3.0 V  $\rm V_{DD}$  voltage range.

<sup>3.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

<sup>4.</sup> R<sub>L</sub> is the load connected on the USB OTG FS drivers

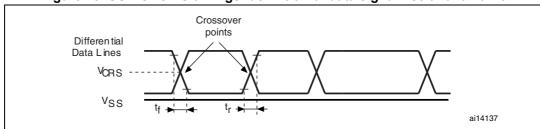


Figure 45. USB OTG FS timings: definition of data signal rise and fall time

Table 57. USB OTG FS electrical characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

	Driver characteristics							
Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit			
t <sub>r</sub>	Rise time <sup>(2)</sup>	C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF	4	20	ns			
t <sub>f</sub>	Fall time <sup>(2)</sup>	C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF	4	20	ns			
t <sub>rfm</sub>	Rise/fall time matching	t <sub>r</sub> /t <sub>f</sub>	90	110	%			
V <sub>CRS</sub>	Output signal crossover voltage	-	1.3	2.0	V			

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

### **USB HS characteristics**

Table 58 shows the USB HS operating voltage.

Table 58. USB HS DC electrical characteristics

Symbol		Parameter	Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
Input level	$V_{DD}$	USB OTG HS operating voltage	2.7	3.6	V

<sup>1.</sup> All the voltages are measured from the local ground potential.

Table 59. Clock timing parameters

Parameter <sup>(1)</sup>		Symbol	Min	Nominal	Max	Unit
Frequency (first transition)	8-bit ±10%	F <sub>START_8BIT</sub>	54	60	66	MHz
Frequency (steady state) ±500	ppm	F <sub>STEADY</sub>	59.97	60	60.03	MHz
Duty cycle (first transition) 8-bit ±10%		D <sub>START_8BIT</sub>	40	50	60	%
Duty cycle (steady state) ±500 ppm		D <sub>STEADY</sub>	49.975	50	50.025	%
Time to reach the steady state frequency and duty cycle after the first transition		T <sub>STEADY</sub>	-	-	1.4	ms
Clock startup time after the	Peripheral	T <sub>START_DEV</sub>	-	-	5.6	ms
de-assertion of SuspendM	Host	T <sub>START_HOST</sub>	-	-		1115
PHY preparation time after the first transition of the input clock		T <sub>PREP</sub>	-	-	-	μs

<sup>1.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

Measured from 10% to 90% of the data signal. For more detailed informations, refer to USB Specification -Chapter 7 (version 2.0).

Clock tsc ·tHC Control In (ULPI\_DIR, ÙLPI\_NXT) t<sub>SD+</sub> -<sup>t</sup>HD data In (8-bit) - t<sub>DC</sub> <sup>t</sup>DC Control out (ULPI\_STP) t<sub>DD</sub> data out (8-bit) ai17361c

Figure 46. ULPI timing diagram

Table 60. ULPI timing

Symbol	Symbol Parameter		ıe <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
+	Control in (ULPI_DIR) setup time	-	2.0	
t <sub>SC</sub>	Control in (ULPI_NXT) setup time	-	1.5	
t <sub>HC</sub>	Control in (ULPI_DIR, ULPI_NXT) hold time	0	-	
t <sub>SD</sub>	Data in setup time	-	2.0	ns
t <sub>HD</sub>	Data in hold time	0	-	
t <sub>DC</sub>	Control out (ULPI_STP) setup time and hold time		9.2	
t <sub>DD</sub>	Data out available from clock rising edge	-	10.7	

<sup>1.</sup>  $V_{DD}$  = 2.7 V to 3.6 V and  $T_A$  = -40 to 85 °C.

#### **Ethernet characteristics**

Table 61 shows the Ethernet operating voltage.

Table 61. Ethernet DC electrical characteristics

Symb	ool	Parameter	Min <sup>(1)</sup>	Max <sup>(1)</sup>	Unit
Input level	$V_{DD}$	Ethernet operating voltage	2.7	3.6	V

<sup>1.</sup> All the voltages are measured from the local ground potential.

*Table 62* gives the list of Ethernet MAC signals for the SMI (station management interface) and *Figure 47* shows the corresponding timing diagram.



ETH\_MDC

td(MDIO)

tsu(MDIO)

tsu(MDIO)

ai15666d

Figure 47. Ethernet SMI timing diagram

Table 62. Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI

Symbol	Rating	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
t <sub>MDC</sub>	MDC cycle time (2.38 MHz)	411	420	425	ns
t <sub>d(MDIO)</sub>	MDIO write data valid time	6	10	13	ns
t <sub>su(MDIO)</sub>	Read data setup time	12	-	-	ns
t <sub>h(MDIO)</sub>	Read data hold time	0	-	-	ns

*Table 63* gives the list of Ethernet MAC signals for the RMII and *Figure 48* shows the corresponding timing diagram.

RMII\_REF\_CLK

RMII\_TX\_EN
RMII\_TXD[1:0]

RMII\_RXD[1:0]

RMII\_RXD[1:0]

RMII\_CRS\_DV

ai15667

Tab	Table 63. Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for RMII									
Symbol	Rating	Min	Тур	Max	Unit					
t <sub>su(RXD)</sub>	Receive data setup time	1	-	-						
t <sub>ih(RXD)</sub>	Receive data hold time	1.5	-	-						
t <sub>su(CRS)</sub>	Carrier sense set-up time	0	-	-	ns					
t <sub>ih(CRS)</sub>	Carrier sense hold time	2	-	-	115					
t <sub>d(TXEN)</sub>	Transmit enable valid delay time	9	11	13						
t <sub>d(TXD)</sub>	Transmit data valid delay time	9	11.5	14						



*Table 64* gives the list of Ethernet MAC signals for MII and *Figure 48* shows the corresponding timing diagram.

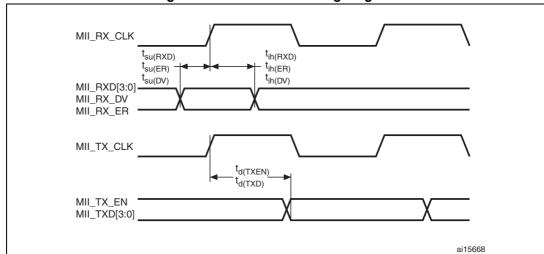


Figure 49. Ethernet MII timing diagram

Table 64. Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for MII

Symbol	Rating	Min	Тур	Max	Unit		
t <sub>su(RXD)</sub>	Receive data setup time	7.5	-	-	ns		
t <sub>ih(RXD)</sub>	Receive data hold time	1	-	-	ns		
t <sub>su(DV)</sub>	Data valid setup time	4	-	-	ns		
t <sub>ih(DV)</sub>	Data valid hold time	0	-	-	ns		
t <sub>su(ER)</sub>	Error setup time	3.5	-	-	ns		
t <sub>ih(ER)</sub>	Error hold time	0	-	-	ns		
t <sub>d(TXEN)</sub>	Transmit enable valid delay time	-	11	14	ns		
t <sub>d(TXD)</sub>	Transmit data valid delay time	-	11	14	ns		

## CAN (controller area network) interface

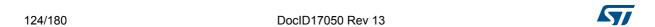
Refer to Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (CANTX and CANRX).

## 6.3.20 12-bit ADC characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 65* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature,  $f_{PCLK2}$  frequency and  $V_{DDA}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Table 65. ADC characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
$V_{DDA}$	Power supply	-	1.8	-	3.6	V
V <sub>REF+</sub>	Positive reference voltage	-	1.8 <sup>(1)</sup>	-	$V_{DDA}$	V
f	ADC alook fraguancy	V <sub>DDA</sub> = 1.8 to 2.4 V	0.6	-	15	MHz
f <sub>ADC</sub>	ADC clock frequency	V <sub>DDA</sub> = 2.4 to 3.6 V	0.6	-	30	MHz
f <sub>TRIG</sub> (2)	External trigger frequency	f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz with 12-bit resolution	-	-	1764	kHz
		-	-	-	17	1/f <sub>ADC</sub>
V <sub>AIN</sub>	Conversion voltage range <sup>(3)</sup>	-	0 (V <sub>SSA</sub> or V <sub>REF</sub> - tied to ground)	-	V <sub>REF+</sub>	V
R <sub>AIN</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	External input impedance	See <i>Equation 1</i> for details	-	-	50	kΩ
R <sub>ADC</sub> <sup>(2)(4)</sup>	Sampling switch resistance	-	1.5	-	6	kΩ
C <sub>ADC</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Internal sample and hold capacitor	-	-	4	-	pF
t <sub>lat</sub> (2)	Injection trigger conversion	f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz	-	-	0.100	μs
Yat` ′	latency	-	-	-	3 <sup>(5)</sup>	1/f <sub>ADC</sub>
t <sub>latr</sub> (2)	Regular trigger conversion latency	f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz	-	-	0.067	μs
'latr'	regular ingger conversion ratericy	1	-	-	2 <sup>(5)</sup>	1/f <sub>ADC</sub>
t <sub>S</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Sampling time	f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz	0.100	-	16	μs
	Camping unic	1	3	-	480	1/f <sub>ADC</sub>
t <sub>STAB</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Power-up time	1	-	2	3	μs
		f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz 12-bit resolution	0.5	-	16.40	μs
		f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz 10-bit resolution	0.43	-	16.34	μs
t <sub>CONV</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Total conversion time (including sampling time)	f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz 8-bit resolution	0.37	-	16.27	μs
		f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz 6-bit resolution	0.3	-	16.20	μs
		9 to 492 (t <sub>S</sub> for sampling approximation)	ng +n-bit resolutior	for succ	essive	1/f <sub>ADC</sub>



Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
		12-bit resolution Single ADC	-	-	2	Msps
f <sub>S</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Sampling rate (f <sub>ADC</sub> = 30 MHz)	12-bit resolution Interleave Dual ADC mode	-	-	3.75	Msps
		12-bit resolution Interleave Triple ADC mode	-	-	6	Msps
I <sub>VREF+</sub> (2)	ADC V <sub>REF</sub> DC current consumption in conversion mode	-	-	300	500	μA
I <sub>VDDA</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	ADC VDDA DC current consumption in conversion mode	-	-	1.6	1.8	mA

Table 65. ADC characteristics (continued)

- 1. It is recommended to maintain the voltage difference between  $V_{REF+}$  and  $V_{DDA}$  below 1.8 V.
- 2. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- 3.  $V_{REF+}$  is internally connected to  $V_{DDA}$  and  $V_{REF-}$  is internally connected to  $V_{SSA}$ .
- 4.  $R_{ADC}$  maximum value is given for  $V_{DD}$ =1.8 V, and minimum value for  $V_{DD}$ =3.3 V.
- 5. For external triggers, a delay of 1/f<sub>PCLK2</sub> must be added to the latency specified in *Table 65*.

### Equation 1: R<sub>AIN</sub> max formula

$$R_{AIN} = \frac{(k-0.5)}{f_{ADC} \times C_{ADC} \times ln(2^{N+2})} - R_{ADC}$$

The formula above (*Equation 1*) is used to determine the maximum external impedance allowed for an error below 1/4 of LSB. N = 12 (from 12-bit resolution) and k is the number of sampling periods defined in the ADC\_SMPR1 register.

Table 66. ADC accuracy (1)

Symbol	Parameter	Test conditions	Тур	Max <sup>(2)</sup>	Unit
ET	Total unadjusted error		±2	±5	
EO	Offset error	   f <sub>PCLK2</sub>	±1.5	±2.5	
EG	Gain error	$f_{ADC}$ = 30 MHz, $R_{AIN}$ < 10 k $\Omega$ ,	±1.5	±3	LSB
ED	Differential linearity error	V <sub>DDA</sub> = 1.8 to 3.6 V	±1	±2	
EL	Integral linearity error		±1.5	±3	

- 1. Better performance could be achieved in restricted V<sub>DD</sub>, frequency and temperature ranges.
- 2. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Note:

ADC accuracy vs. negative injection current: injecting a negative current on any analog input pins should be avoided as this significantly reduces the accuracy of the conversion being performed on another analog input. It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative currents.

Any positive injection current within the limits specified for  $I_{INJ(PIN)}$  and  $\Sigma I_{INJ(PIN)}$  in Section 6.3.16 does not affect the ADC accuracy.



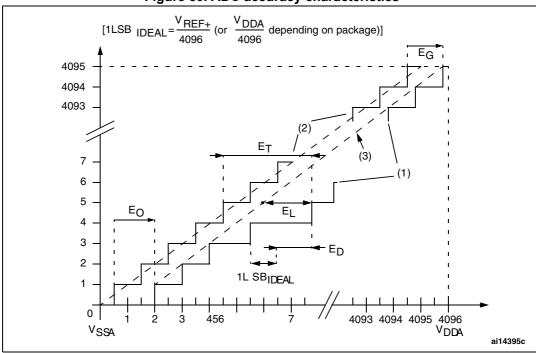


Figure 50. ADC accuracy characteristics

- 1. Example of an actual transfer curve.
- 2. Ideal transfer curve.
- 3. End point correlation line.
- 4. E<sub>T</sub> = Total Unadjusted Error: maximum deviation between the actual and the ideal transfer curves. EO = Offset Error: deviation between the first actual transition and the first ideal one. EG = Gain Error: deviation between the last ideal transition and the last actual one.
  - ED = Differential Linearity Error: maximum deviation between actual steps and the ideal one. EL = Integral Linearity Error: maximum deviation between any actual transition and the end point correlation line.

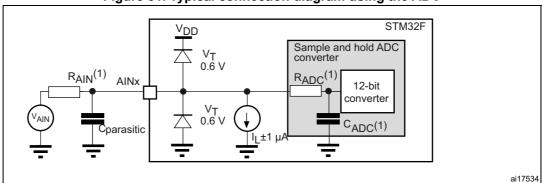


Figure 51. Typical connection diagram using the ADC

- 1. Refer to Table 65 for the values of  $R_{AIN}$ ,  $R_{ADC}$  and  $C_{ADC}$ .
- 2. C<sub>parasitic</sub> represents the capacitance of the PCB (dependent on soldering and PCB layout quality) plus the pad capacitance (roughly 7 pF). A high C<sub>parasitic</sub> value downgrades conversion accuracy. To remedy this, f<sub>ADC</sub> should be reduced.



## General PCB design guidelines

Power supply decoupling should be performed as shown in Figure 52 or Figure 53, depending on whether V<sub>REF+</sub> is connected to V<sub>DDA</sub> or not. The 10 nF capacitors should be ceramic (good quality). They should be placed them as close as possible to the chip.

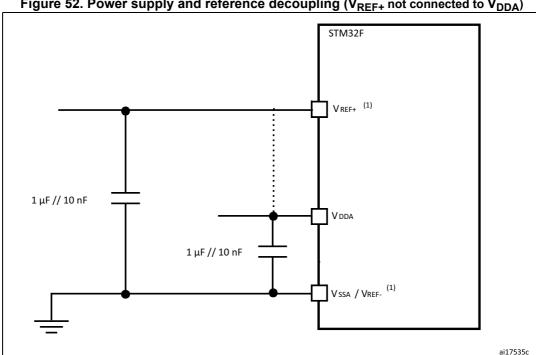


Figure 52. Power supply and reference decoupling (V<sub>REF+</sub> not connected to V<sub>DDA</sub>)

 $V_{REF+}$  and  $V_{REF-}$  inputs are both available on UFBGA176 package.  $V_{REF+}$  is also available on all packages except for LQFP64. When  $V_{REF+}$  and  $V_{REF-}$  are not available, they are internally connected to  $V_{DDA}$  and  $V_{SSA}$ .

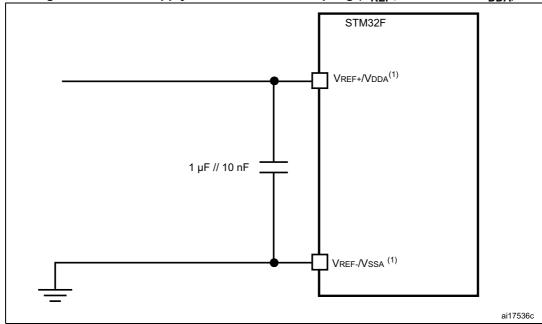


Figure 53. Power supply and reference decoupling ( $V_{REF+}$  connected to  $V_{DDA}$ )

# 6.3.21 DAC electrical characteristics

**Table 67. DAC characteristics** 

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
$V_{DDA}$	Analog supply voltage	1.8	-	3.6	V	-
V <sub>REF+</sub>	Reference supply voltage	1.8	-	3.6	V	V <sub>REF+</sub> ≤V <sub>DDA</sub>
$V_{SSA}$	Ground	0	-	0	V	-
R <sub>LOAD</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Resistive load with buffer ON	5	-	-	kΩ	-
R <sub>O</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Impedance output with buffer OFF	-	-	15	kΩ	When the buffer is OFF, the Minimum resistive load between DAC_OUT and $V_{SS}$ to have a 1% accuracy is 1.5 M $\Omega$
C <sub>LOAD</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Capacitive load	-	-	50	pF	Maximum capacitive load at DAC_OUT pin (when the buffer is ON).
DAC_OUT min <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower DAC_OUT voltage with buffer ON	0.2	-	-	V	It gives the maximum output excursion of the DAC. It corresponds to 12-bit input code (0x0E0) to (0xF1C) at V <sub>RFF+</sub> = 3.6 V
DAC_OUT max <sup>(1)</sup>	Higher DAC_OUT voltage with buffer ON	-	-	V <sub>DDA</sub> – 0.2	V	and (0x1C7) to (0xE38) at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 1.8 V

V<sub>REF+</sub> and V<sub>REF-</sub> inputs are both available on UFBGA176 package. V<sub>REF+</sub> is also available on all packages except for LQFP64. When V<sub>REF+</sub> and V<sub>REF-</sub> are not available, they are internally connected to V<sub>DDA</sub> and V<sub>SSA</sub>.

Table 67. DAC characteristics (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
DAC_OUT min <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower DAC_OUT voltage with buffer OFF	-	0.5	-	mV	It gives the maximum output excursion
DAC_OUT max <sup>(1)</sup>	Higher DAC_OUT voltage with buffer OFF	-	I	V <sub>REF+</sub> – 1LSB	V	of the DAC.
I <sub>VREF+</sub> (3)	DAC DC V <sub>REF</sub> current consumption in quiescent	-	170	240	μA	With no load, worst code (0x800) at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 3.6 V in terms of DC consumption on the inputs
VREF+`	mode (Standby mode)	-	50	75	μΑ	With no load, worst code (0xF1C) at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 3.6 V in terms of DC consumption on the inputs
	DAC DC V <sub>DDA</sub> current	-	280	380	μA	With no load, middle code (0x800) on the inputs
I <sub>DDA</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	consumption in quiescent mode <sup>(2)</sup>	-	475	625	μΑ	With no load, worst code (0xF1C) at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 3.6 V in terms of DC consumption on the inputs
DNL <sup>(3)</sup>	Differential non linearity Difference between two	-	-	±0.5	LSB	Given for the DAC in 10-bit configuration.
	consecutive code-1LSB)	-	-	±2	LSB	Given for the DAC in 12-bit configuration.
	Integral non linearity (difference between	-	ı	±1	LSB	Given for the DAC in 10-bit configuration.
INL <sup>(3)</sup>	measured value at Code i and the value at Code i on a line drawn between Code 0 and last Code 1023)	-	-	±4	LSB	Given for the DAC in 12-bit configuration.
	Offset error	-	-	±10	mV	-
Offset <sup>(3)</sup>	(difference between measured value at Code	-	-	±3	LSB	Given for the DAC in 10-bit at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 3.6 V
	(0x800) and the ideal value = V <sub>REF+</sub> /2)	-	ı	±12	LSB	Given for the DAC in 12-bit at V <sub>REF+</sub> = 3.6 V
Gain error <sup>(3)</sup>	Gain error	-	-	±0.5	%	Given for the DAC in 12-bit configuration
t <sub>SETTLING</sub> (3)	Settling time (full scale: for a 10-bit input code transition between the lowest and the highest input codes when DAC_OUT reaches final value ±4LSB	-	3	6	μs	$C_{LOAD} \le 50 \text{ pF},$ $R_{LOAD} \ge 5 \text{ k}\Omega$
THD <sup>(3)</sup>	Total Harmonic Distortion Buffer ON	-	-	-	dB	$C_{LOAD} \le 50 \text{ pF},$ $R_{LOAD} \ge 5 \text{ k}\Omega$



Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
Update rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Max frequency for a correct DAC_OUT change when small variation in the input code (from code i to i+1LSB)	-	-	1	MS/s	$C_{LOAD} \le 50 \text{ pF},$ $R_{LOAD} \ge 5 \text{ k}\Omega$
t <sub>WAKEUP</sub> (3)	Wakeup time from off state (Setting the ENx bit in the DAC Control register)	-	6.5	10	μs	$\begin{split} &C_{LOAD} \leq 50 \text{ pF, } R_{LOAD} \geq 5 \text{ k}\Omega\\ &\text{input code between lowest and highest}\\ &\text{possible ones.} \end{split}$
PSRR+ (1)	Power supply rejection ratio (to V <sub>DDA</sub> ) (static DC measurement)	-	<b>–</b> 67	-40	dB	No R <sub>LOAD</sub> , C <sub>LOAD</sub> = 50 pF

Table 67. DAC characteristics (continued)

- 1. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.
- The quiescent mode corresponds to a state where the DAC maintains a stable output level to ensure that no dynamic consumption occurs.
- 3. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Buffered/Non-buffered DAC Buffer(1)  $\mathsf{R}_\mathsf{L}$ 12-bit DAC\_OUTx digital to analog converter  $C_L$ ai17157V2

Figure 54. 12-bit buffered/non-buffered DAC

The DAC integrates an output buffer that can be used to reduce the output impedance and to drive external loads directly, without the use of an external operational amplifier. The buffer can be bypassed by configuring the BOFFx bit in the DAC\_CR register.

#### 6.3.22 Temperature sensor characteristics

Table 68. Temperature sensor characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
T <sub>L</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	V <sub>SENSE</sub> linearity with temperature	-	±1	<u>+2</u>	°C
Avg_Slope <sup>(1)</sup>	Average slope	-	2.5	-	mV/°C
V <sub>25</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	Voltage at 25 °C	-	0.76	-	V
t <sub>START</sub> (2)	Startup time	-	6	10	μs
T <sub>S_temp</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	ADC sampling time when reading the temperature (1 °C accuracy)	10	-	-	μs

- 1. Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.
- 2. Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.



μs

## 6.3.23 V<sub>BAT</sub> monitoring characteristics

R Q Er<sup>(1)</sup>

 $\mathsf{T}_{\mathsf{S\_vbat}}^{}^{(2)(2)}$ 

Table to: TBAI membering enalizations							
Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit			
Resistor bridge for V <sub>BAT</sub>	-	50	-	ΚΩ			
Ratio on V <sub>BAT</sub> measurement	-	2	-				
Error on Q	-1	-	+1	%			

5

Table 69. V<sub>BAT</sub> monitoring characteristics

- (1 mV accuracy)
   Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.
- 2. Shortest sampling time can be determined in the application by multiple iterations.

ADC sampling time when reading the V<sub>BAT</sub>

## 6.3.24 Embedded reference voltage

The parameters given in *Table 70* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 13*.

Table 70. Embedded internal reference voltage

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V <sub>REFINT</sub>	Internal reference voltage	-40 °C < T <sub>A</sub> < +105 °C	1.18	1.21	1.24	V
T <sub>S_vrefint</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>	ADC sampling time when reading the internal reference voltage	-	10	-	-	μs
V <sub>RERINT_s</sub>	Internal reference voltage spread over the temperature range	V <sub>DD</sub> = 3 V	-	3	5	mV
T <sub>Coeff</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Temperature coefficient	-	-	30	50	ppm/°C
t <sub>START</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>	Startup time	-	-	6	10	μs

<sup>1.</sup> Shortest sampling time can be determined in the application by multiple iterations.

### 6.3.25 FSMC characteristics

### Asynchronous waveforms and timings

Figure 55 through Figure 58 represent asynchronous waveforms and Table 71 through Table 74 provide the corresponding timings. The results shown in these tables are obtained with the following FSMC configuration:

- AddressSetupTime = 1
- AddressHoldTime = 1
- DataSetupTime = 1
- BusTurnAroundDuration = 0x0

In all timing tables, the T<sub>HCLK</sub> is the HCLK clock period.



<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by design, not tested in production.

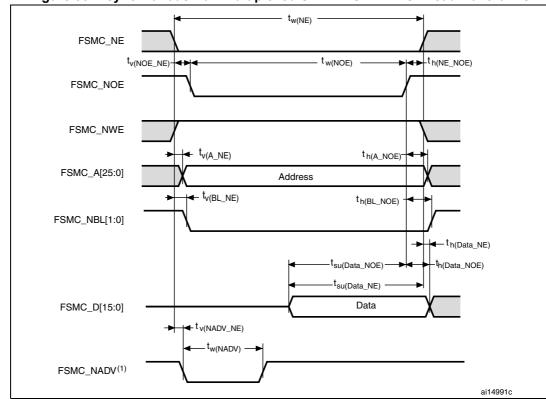


Figure 55. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read waveforms

1. Mode 2/B, C and D only. In Mode 1, FSMC\_NADV is not used.

Table 71. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(NE)</sub>	FSMC_NE low time	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> +0.5	ns
t <sub>v(NOE_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NOE low	0.5	2.5	ns
t <sub>w(NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NOE low time	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 0.5	ns
t <sub>h(NE_NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NOE high to FSMC_NE high hold time	0	-	ns
t <sub>v(A_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_A valid	-	4	ns
t <sub>h(A_NOE)</sub>	Address hold time after FSMC_NOE high	0	-	ns
t <sub>v(BL_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_BL valid	-	0.5	ns
t <sub>h(BL_NOE)</sub>	FSMC_BL hold time after FSMC_NOE high	0	-	ns
t <sub>su(Data_NE)</sub>	Data to FSMC_NEx high setup time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 0.5	-	ns
t <sub>su(Data_NOE)</sub>	Data to FSMC_NOEx high setup time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2.5	-	ns
t <sub>h(Data_NOE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NOE high	0	-	ns
t <sub>h(Data_NE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NEx high	0	-	ns
t <sub>v(NADV_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NADV low	-	2.5	ns
t <sub>w(NADV</sub> )	FSMC_NADV low time	-	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

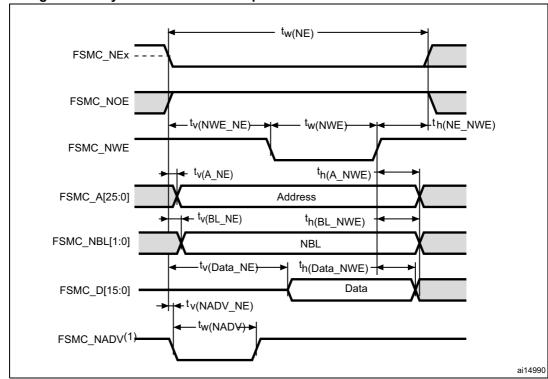


Figure 56. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write waveforms

1. Mode 2/B, C and D only. In Mode 1, FSMC\_NADV is not used.

Table 72. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(NE)</sub>	FSMC_NE low time	3T <sub>HCLK</sub>	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 4	ns
t <sub>v(NWE_NE</sub> )	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NWE low	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 0.5	ns
t <sub>w(NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 3	ns
t <sub>h(NE_NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_NE high hold time	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>v(A_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_A valid	-	0	ns
t <sub>h(A_NWE)</sub>	Address hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 3	-	ns
t <sub>v(BL_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_BL valid	-	0.5	ns
t <sub>h(BL_NWE)</sub>	FSMC_BL hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> -1	-	ns
t <sub>v(Data_NE)</sub>	Data to FSMC_NEx low to Data valid	-	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 5	ns
t <sub>h(Data_NWE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> +0.5	-	ns
t <sub>v(NADV_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NADV low	-	2	ns
t <sub>w(NADV)</sub>	FSMC_NADV low time	-	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1.5	ns

<sup>1.</sup> C<sub>L</sub> = 30 pF.

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

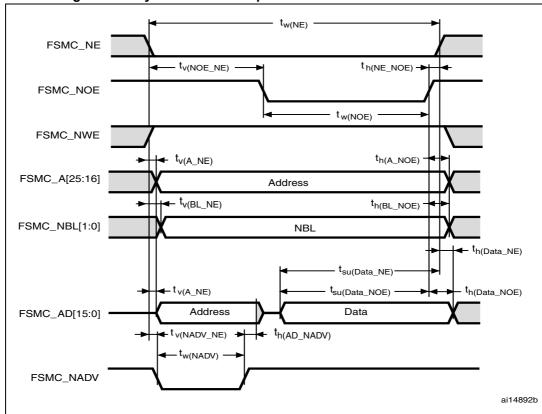


Figure 57. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read waveforms

Table 73. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read  $timings^{(1)(2)}$ 

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
$t_{w(NE)}$	FSMC_NE low time	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> -1	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> +1	ns
t <sub>v(NOE_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NOE low	2T <sub>HCLK</sub>	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> +0.5	ns
t <sub>w(NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NOE low time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> -1	T <sub>HCLK</sub> +1	ns
t <sub>h(NE_NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NOE high to FSMC_NE high hold time	0	-	ns
t <sub>v(A_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_A valid	-	2	ns
t <sub>v(NADV_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NADV low	1	2.5	ns
t <sub>w(NADV)</sub>	FSMC_NADV low time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1.5	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	ns
t <sub>h(AD_NADV)</sub>	FSMC_AD(adress) valid hold time after FSMC_NADV high)	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>h(A_NOE)</sub>	Address hold time after FSMC_NOE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>h(BL_NOE)</sub>	FSMC_BL time after FSMC_NOE high	0	-	ns
t <sub>v(BL_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_BL valid	-	1	ns
t <sub>su(Data_NE)</sub>	Data to FSMC_NEx high setup time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2	-	ns
t <sub>su(Data_NOE)</sub>	Data to FSMC_NOE high setup time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 3	-	ns

Table 73. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>h(Data_NE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NEx high	0	-	ns
t <sub>h(Data_NOE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NOE high	0	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup> C<sub>L</sub> = 30 pF.

Figure 58. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write waveforms

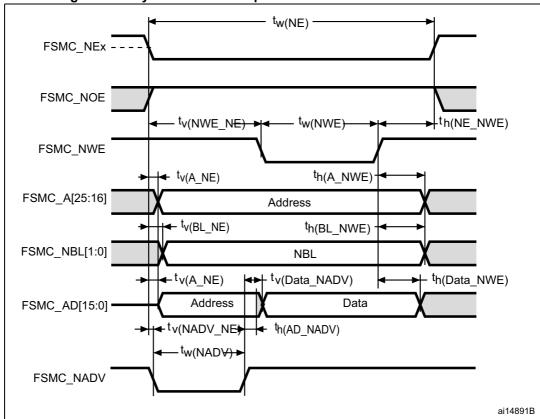


Table 74. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit		
$t_{w(NE)}$	FSMC_NE low time	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> -1	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> +1	ns		
t <sub>v(NWE_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NWE low	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	ns		
t <sub>w(NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low tim e	2T <sub>HCLK</sub>	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> +1	ns		
t <sub>h(NE_NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_NE high hold time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	-	ns		
t <sub>v(A_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_A valid	-	0	ns		
t <sub>v(NADV_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_NADV low	1	2	ns		
t <sub>w(NADV)</sub>	FSMC_NADV low time	T <sub>HCLK</sub> -2	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2	ns		
t <sub>h(AD_NADV)</sub>	FSMC_AD(adress) valid hold time after FSMC_NADV high)	T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns		

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 74. A	synchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR w	rite timings <sup>(1</sup>	<sup>)(2)</sup> (continue	ed)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>h(A_NWE)</sub>	Address hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	-	ns
t <sub>h(BL_NWE)</sub>	FSMC_BL hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	-	ns
t <sub>v(BL_NE)</sub>	FSMC_NEx low to FSMC_BL valid	-	0.5	ns
t <sub>v(Data_NADV)</sub>	FSMC_NADV high to Data valid	-	T <sub>HCLK</sub> +2	ns
t <sub>h(Data_NWE)</sub>	Data hold time after FSMC_NWE high	T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

136/180

## Synchronous waveforms and timings

*Figure 59* through *Figure 62* represent synchronous waveforms, and *Table 76* through *Table 78* provide the corresponding timings. The results shown in these tables are obtained with the following FSMC configuration:

- BurstAccessMode = FSMC\_BurstAccessMode\_Enable;
- MemoryType = FSMC\_MemoryType\_CRAM;
- WriteBurst = FSMC\_WriteBurst\_Enable;
- CLKDivision = 1; (0 is not supported, see the STM32F20xxx/21xxx reference manual)
- DataLatency = 1 for NOR Flash; DataLatency = 0 for PSRAM

In all timing tables, the  $T_{\mbox{\scriptsize HCLK}}$  is the HCLK clock period.

DocID17050 Rev 13

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

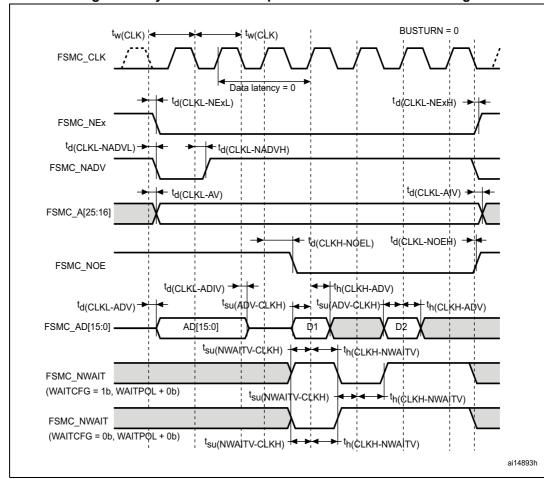


Figure 59. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings

Table 75. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(CLK)</sub>	FSMC_CLK period	2T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx low (x=02)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx high (x= 02)	1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV low	-	1.5	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV high	2.5	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax valid (x=1625)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax invalid (x=1625)	0	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKH-NOEL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK high to FSMC_NOE low	-	1	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NOEH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NOE high	1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-ADV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_AD[15:0] valid	-	3	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-ADIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_AD[15:0] invalid	0	-	ns

Table 75. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>su(ADV-CLKH)</sub>	FSMC_A/D[15:0] valid data before FSMC_CLK high	5	-	ns
t <sub>h(CLKH-ADV)</sub>	FSMC_A/D[15:0] valid data after FSMC_CLK high	0	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

Figure 60. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings

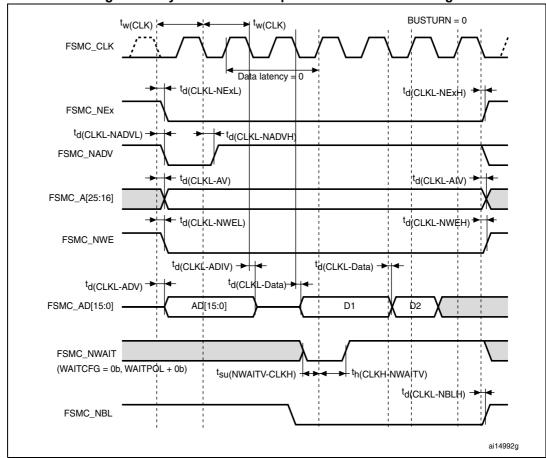


Table 76. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(CLK)</sub>	FSMC_CLK period	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx low (x=02)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx high (x= 02)	2	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV low	-	2	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV high	3	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax valid (x=1625)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax invalid (x=1625)	7	-	ns

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 76. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>d(CLKL-NWEL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NWE low	-	1	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NWEH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NWE high	0	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-ADIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_AD[15:0] invalid	0	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-DATA</sub> )	FSMC_A/D[15:0] valid data after FSMC_CLK low	-	2	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NBLH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NBL high	0.5	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

Figure 61. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings

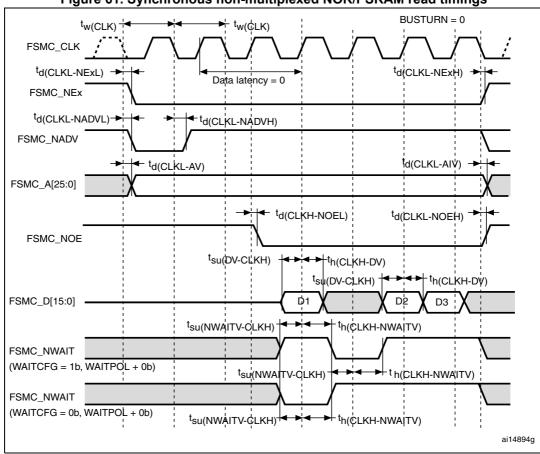


Table 77. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(CLK)</sub>	FSMC_CLK period	2T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx low (x=02)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx high (x= 02)	1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV low	-	2.5	ns



<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Table 77. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>d(CLKL-NADVH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV high	4	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax valid (x=1625)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax invalid (x=1625)	3	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKH-NOEL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK high to FSMC_NOE low	-	1	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NOEH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NOE high	1.5	-	ns
t <sub>su(DV-CLKH)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid data before FSMC_CLK high	8	-	ns
t <sub>h(CLKH-DV)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid data after FSMC_CLK high	0	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

Figure 62. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings

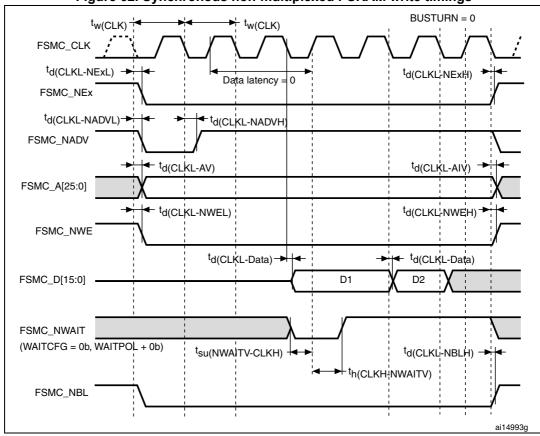


Table 78. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

3				
Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(CLK)</sub>	FSMC_CLK period	2T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx low (x=02)	-	1	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NExH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NEx high (x= 02)	1	-	ns

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>d(CLKL-</sub> NADVL)	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV low	-	5	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-</sub> NADVH)	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NADV high	6	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax valid (x=1625)	-	0	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-AIV)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_Ax invalid (x=1625)	8	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NWEL)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NWE low	-	1	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NWEH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NWE high	1	-	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-Data)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid data after FSMC_CLK low	-	2	ns
t <sub>d(CLKL-NBLH)</sub>	FSMC_CLK low to FSMC_NBL high	2	-	ns

Table 78. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (continued)

## PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms and timings

*Figure 63* through *Figure 68* represent synchronous waveforms, with *Table 79* and *Table 80* providing the corresponding timings. The results shown in these table are obtained with the following FSMC configuration:

- COM.FSMC SetupTime = 0x04;
- COM.FSMC WaitSetupTime = 0x07;
- COM.FSMC HoldSetupTime = 0x04;
- COM.FSMC HiZSetupTime = 0x00;
- ATT.FSMC\_SetupTime = 0x04;
- ATT.FSMC WaitSetupTime = 0x07;
- ATT.FSMC\_HoldSetupTime = 0x04;
- ATT.FSMC\_HiZSetupTime = 0x00;
- IO.FSMC\_SetupTime = 0x04;
- IO.FSMC WaitSetupTime = 0x07;
- IO.FSMC\_HoldSetupTime = 0x04;
- IO.FSMC HiZSetupTime = 0x00;
- TCLRSetupTime = 0;
- TARSetupTime = 0;

In all timing tables, the T<sub>HCLK</sub> is the HCLK clock period.

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_1 = 30 pF$ .

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

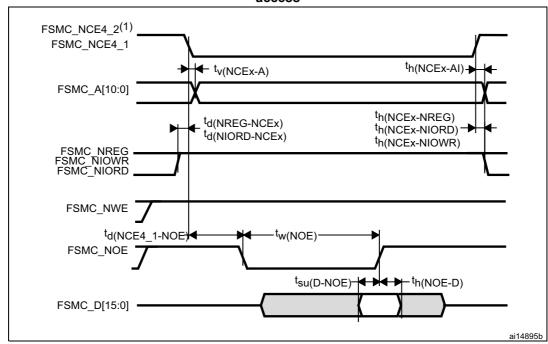
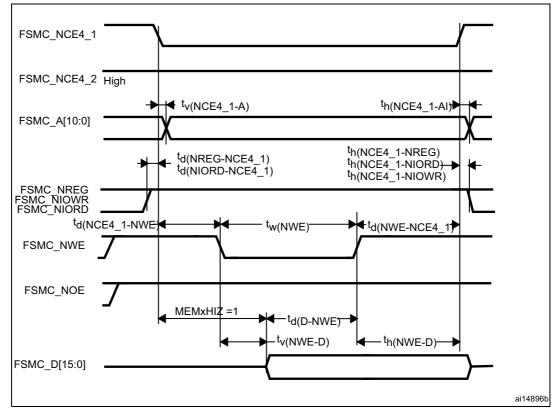


Figure 63. PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for common memory read access

1. FSMC\_NCE4\_2 remains high (inactive during 8-bit access.

Figure 64. PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for common memory write access



FSMC\_NCE4\_1 th(NCE4\_1-AI)→ FSMC\_NCE4\_2 High FSMC\_A[10:0] FSMC\_NIOWR FSMC\_NIORD th(NCE4\_1-NREG) FSMC\_NREG FSMC\_NWE <sup>t</sup>d(NCE4\_1-NOE<del>)</del> ◀ → td(NOE-NCE4\_1) tw(NOE) FSMC\_NOE  $^{t}$ su(D-NOE)  $\downarrow \leftarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \uparrow h(NOE-D)$  $FSMC_D[15:0]^{(1)}$ ai14897b

Figure 65. PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for attribute memory read access

1. Only data bits 0...7 are read (bits 8...15 are disregarded).



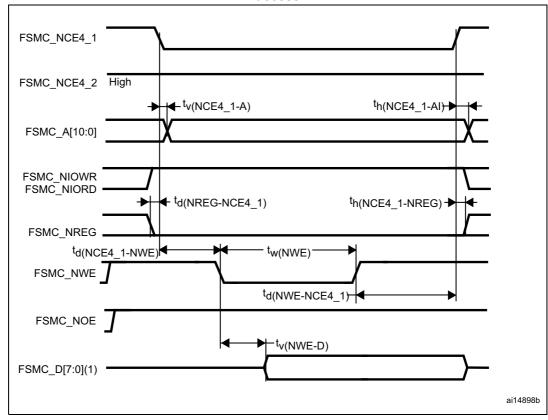
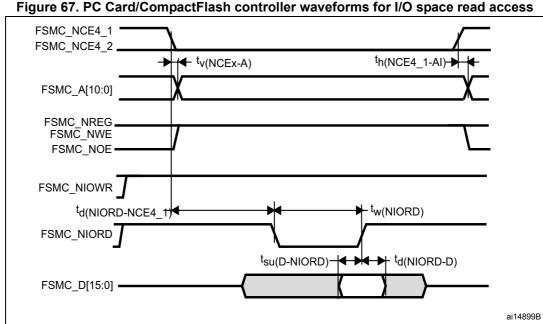


Figure 66. PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for attribute memory write access

1. Only data bits 0...7 are driven (bits 8...15 remains Hi-Z).



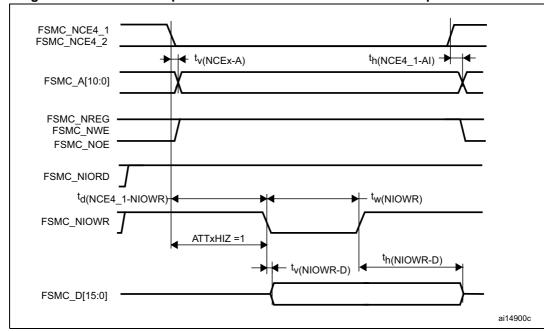


Figure 68. PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for I/O space write access

Table 79. Switching characteristics for PC Card/CF read and write cycles in attribute/common space  $^{(1)(2)}$ 

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>v(NCEx-A)</sub>	FSMC_Ncex low to FSMC_Ay valid	-	0	ns
t <sub>h(NCEx_AI)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx high to FSMC_Ax invalid	4	-	ns
t <sub>d(NREG-NCEx)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx low to FSMC_NREG valid	-	3.5	ns
t <sub>h(NCEx-NREG)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx high to FSMC_NREG invalid	T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 4	-	ns
t <sub>d(NCEx-NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx low to FSMC_NWE low	-	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1	ns
t <sub>d(NCEx-NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx low to FSMC_NOE low	-	5T <sub>HCLK</sub>	ns
t <sub>w(NOE)</sub>	FSMC_NOE low width	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1	ns
t <sub>d(NOE_NCEx)</sub>	FSMC_NOE high to FSMC_NCEx high	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2.5	-	ns
t <sub>su (D-NOE)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid data before FSMC_NOE high	4	-	ns
t <sub>h (N0E-D)</sub>	FSMC_N0E high to FSMC_D[15:0] invalid	2	-	ns
t <sub>w(NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low width	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 4	ns
t <sub>d(NWE_NCEx</sub> )	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_NCEx high	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1.5	-	ns
t <sub>d(NCEx-NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx low to FSMC_NWE low	-	5HCLK+ 1	ns
t <sub>v (NWE-D)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low to FSMC_D[15:0] valid	-	0	ns
t <sub>h (NWE-D)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_D[15:0] invalid	8T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d (D-NWE)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid before FSMC_NWE high	13T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_1 = 30 pF$ .

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.



Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

Table 80. Switching characteristics for PC Card/CF read and write cycles in I/O space<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(NIOWR)</sub>	FSMC_NIOWR low width	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 0.5	-	ns
t <sub>v(NIOWR-D)</sub>	FSMC_NIOWR low to FSMC_D[15:0] valid	-	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	ns
t <sub>h(NIOWR-D)</sub>	FSMC_NIOWR high to FSMC_D[15:0] invalid	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 3	-	ns
t <sub>d(NCE4_1-NIOWR)</sub>	FSMC_NCE4_1 low to FSMC_NIOWR valid	-	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1.5	ns
t <sub>h(NCEx-NIOWR)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx high to FSMC_NIOWR invalid	5T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d(NIORD-NCEx)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx low to FSMC_NIORD valid	1	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1	ns
t <sub>h(NCEx-NIORD)</sub>	FSMC_NCEx high to FSMC_NIORD) valid	5T <sub>HCLK</sub> 0.5	-	ns
t <sub>w(NIORD)</sub>	FSMC_NIORD low width	8T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 1	-	ns
t <sub>su(D-NIORD)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid before FSMC_NIORD high	9.5	-	ns
t <sub>d(NIORD-D)</sub>	FSMC_D[15:0] valid after FSMC_NIORD high	0	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_1 = 30 pF$ .

### NAND controller waveforms and timings

*Figure 69* through *Figure 72* represent synchronous waveforms, together with *Table 81* and *Table 82* provides the corresponding timings. The results shown in this table are obtained with the following FSMC configuration:

- COM.FSMC\_SetupTime = 0x01;
- COM.FSMC\_WaitSetupTime = 0x03;
- COM.FSMC\_HoldSetupTime = 0x02;
- COM.FSMC\_HiZSetupTime = 0x01;
- ATT.FSMC\_SetupTime = 0x01;
- ATT.FSMC\_WaitSetupTime = 0x03;
- ATT.FSMC\_HoldSetupTime = 0x02;
- ATT.FSMC HiZSetupTime = 0x01;
- Bank = FSMC\_Bank\_NAND;
- MemoryDataWidth = FSMC\_MemoryDataWidth\_16b;
- ECC = FSMC\_ECC\_Enable;
- ECCPageSize = FSMC\_ECCPageSize\_512Bytes;
- TCLRSetupTime = 0;
- TARSetupTime = 0;

In all timing tables, the T<sub>HCLK</sub> is the HCLK clock period.

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

FSMC\_NCEX

ALE (FSMC\_A17)
CLE (FSMC\_A16)

FSMC\_NWE

FSMC\_NOE (NRE)

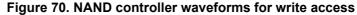
FSMC\_NOE (NRE)

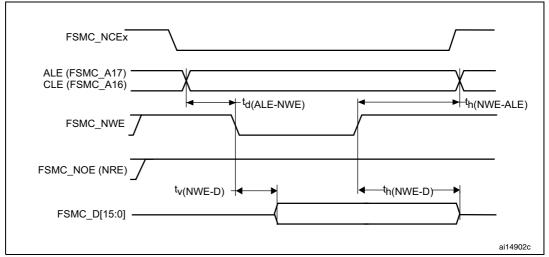
th(NOE-ALE)

th(NOE-D)

ai14901c

Figure 69. NAND controller waveforms for read access





Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

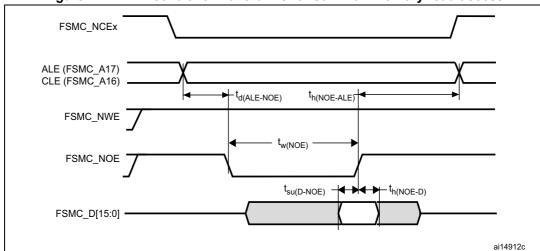


Figure 71. NAND controller waveforms for common memory read access

Figure 72. NAND controller waveforms for common memory write access

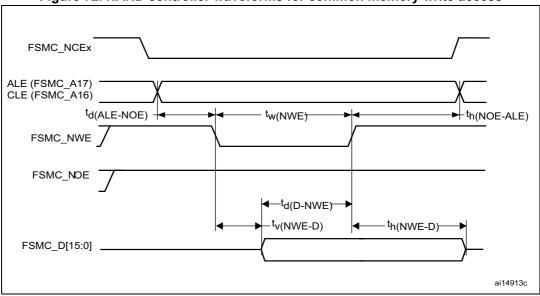


Table 81. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash read cycles<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(N0E)</sub>	FSMC_NOE low width	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2	ns
t <sub>su(D-NOE)</sub>	FSMC_D[15-0] valid data before FSMC_NOE high	9	-	ns
t <sub>h(NOE-D</sub> )	FSMC_D[15-0] valid data after FSMC_NOE high	3	-	ns
t <sub>d(ALE-NOE)</sub>	FSMC_ALE valid before FSMC_NOE low	-	3T <sub>HCLK</sub>	ns
t <sub>h(NOE-ALE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_ALE invalid	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2	-	ns

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t <sub>w(NWE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low width	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 1	4T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 3	ns
t <sub>v(NWE-D)</sub>	FSMC_NWE low to FSMC_D[15-0] valid	-	0	ns
t <sub>h(NWE-D)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_D[15-0] invalid	3T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d(D-NWE)</sub>	FSMC_D[15-0] valid before FSMC_NWE high	5T <sub>HCLK</sub>	-	ns
t <sub>d(ALE-NWE)</sub>	FSMC_ALE valid before FSMC_NWE low	-	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> + 2	ns
t <sub>h(NWE-ALE)</sub>	FSMC_NWE high to FSMC_ALE invalid	3T <sub>HCLK</sub> - 2	-	ns

Table 82. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash write cycles<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

#### 6.3.26 Camera interface (DCMI) timing specifications

**Table 83. DCMI characteristics** 

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max
-	Frequency ratio DCMI_PIXCLK/f <sub>HCLK</sub>	DCMI_PIXCLK= 48 MHz	-	0.4

#### 6.3.27 SD/SDIO MMC card host interface (SDIO) characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 84* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature,  $f_{PCLKX}$  frequency and  $V_{DD}$  supply voltage conditions summarized in Table 13.

Refer to Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (D[7:0], CMD, CK).

tW(CKH) tW(CKL) CK tov <sup>t</sup>OH D, CMD (output) tISU D, CMD (input) ai14887

Figure 73. SDIO high-speed mode

<sup>1.</sup>  $C_L = 30 pF$ .

<sup>2.</sup> Guaranteed by characterization results, not tested in production.

Electrical characteristics STM32F21xxx

Figure 74. SD default mode

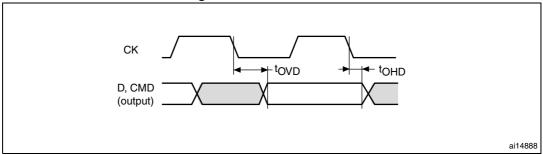


Table 84. SD/MMC characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max	Unit			
f <sub>PP</sub>	Clock frequency in data transfer mode	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	0	48	MHz			
-	SDIO_CK/f <sub>PCLK2</sub> frequency ratio	-	-	8/3	-			
t <sub>W(CKL)</sub>	Clock low time, f <sub>PP</sub> = 16 MHz	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	32	-				
t <sub>W(CKH)</sub>	Clock high time, f <sub>PP</sub> = 16 MHz	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	31	-	]			
t <sub>r</sub>	Clock rise time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	-	3.5	ns			
t <sub>f</sub>	Clock fall time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	-	5				
CMD, D inp	outs (referenced to CK)				•			
t <sub>ISU</sub>	Input setup time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	2	-	no			
t <sub>IH</sub>	Input hold time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	0	-	ns			
CMD, D ou	tputs (referenced to CK) in MMC and	SD HS mode						
t <sub>OV</sub>	Output valid time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	-	6	20			
t <sub>OH</sub>	Output hold time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	0.3	-	ns			
CMD, D ou	CMD, D outputs (referenced to CK) in SD default mode <sup>(1)</sup>							
t <sub>OVD</sub>	Output valid default time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	-	7	200			
t <sub>OHD</sub>	Output hold default time	C <sub>L</sub> ≤ 30 pF	0.5	-	ns			

<sup>1.</sup> Refer to SDIO\_CLKCR, the SDI clock control register to control the CK output.

## 6.3.28 RTC characteristics

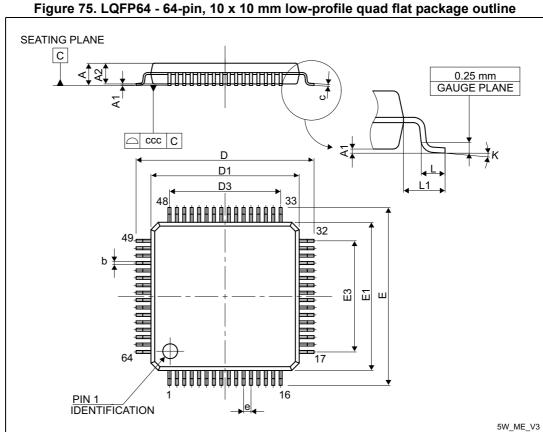
**Table 85. RTC characteristics** 

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min	Max
-	f <sub>PCLK1</sub> /RTCCLK frequency ratio	Any read/write operation from/to an RTC register	4	-

### **Package information** 7

In order to meet environmental requirements, ST offers these devices in different grades of ECOPACK® packages, depending on their level of environmental compliance. ECOPACK® specifications, grade definitions and product status are available at: www.st.com. ECOPACK<sup>®</sup> is an ST trademark.

### LQFP64 package information 7.1



1. Drawing is not to scale.

Table 86. LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat package mechanical data

Symbol	millimeters inches <sup>(1)</sup>				millimeters		
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max	
Α	-	-	1.600	-	-	0.0630	
A1	0.050	-	0.150	0.0020	-	0.0059	
A2	1.350	1.400	1.450	0.0531	0.0551	0.0571	
b	0.170	0.220	0.270	0.0067	0.0087	0.0106	

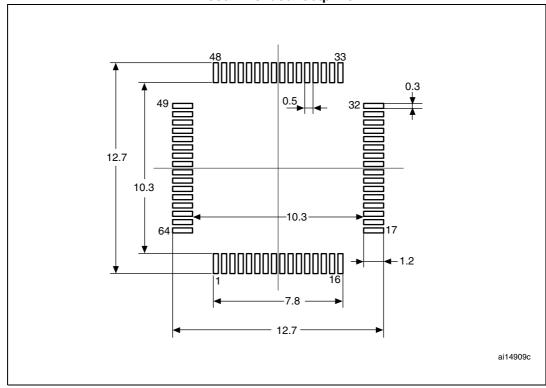
Package information STM32F21xxx

Table 86. LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat package mechanical data (continued)

Symbol	millimeters			inches <sup>(1)</sup>		
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
С	0.090	-	0.200	0.0035	-	0.0079
D	-	12.000	-	-	0.4724	-
D1	-	10.000	-	-	0.3937	-
D3	-	7.500	-	-	0.2953	-
E	-	12.000	-	-	0.4724	-
E1	-	10.000	-	-	0.3937	-
E3	-	7.500	-	-	0.2953	-
е	-	0.500	-	-	0.0197	-
K	0°	3.5°	7°	0°	3.5°	7°
L	0.450	0.600	0.750	0.0177	0.0236	0.0295
L1	-	1.000	-	-	0.0394	-
ccc	-	-	0.080	-	-	0.0031

<sup>1.</sup> Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

Figure 76. LQFP64 - 64-pin, 10 x 10 mm low-profile quad flat package recommended footprint



1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

### 7.2 **LQFP100** package information

SEATING PLANE С 0.25 mm GAUGE PLANE □ ccc C D D1 D3 의 교 PIN 1 **IDENTIFICATION** 1L\_ME\_V5

Figure 77. LQFP100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat package outline

1. Drawing is not to scale.

Table 87. LQPF100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat package mechanical data

Symbol		millimeters		inches <sup>(1)</sup>		
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
А	-	-	1.600	-	-	0.0630
A1	0.050	-	0.150	0.0020	-	0.0059
A2	1.350	1.400	1.450	0.0531	0.0551	0.0571
b	0.170	0.220	0.270	0.0067	0.0087	0.0106
С	0.090	-	0.200	0.0035	-	0.0079
D	15.800	16.000	16.200	0.6220	0.6299	0.6378
D1	13.800	14.000	14.200	0.5433	0.5512	0.5591

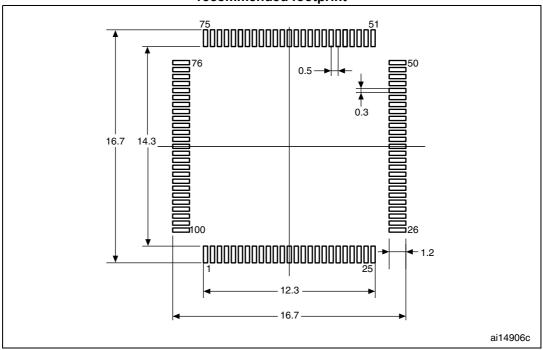
Package information STM32F21xxx

Table 87. LQPF100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat package
mechanical data (continued)

Cymbal	millimeters		inches <sup>(1)</sup>			
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
D3	-	12.000	-	-	0.4724	-
E	15.800	16.000	16.200	0.6220	0.6299	0.6378
E1	13.800	14.000	14.200	0.5433	0.5512	0.5591
E3	-	12.000	-	-	0.4724	-
е	-	0.500	-	-	0.0197	-
L	0.450	0.600	0.750	0.0177	0.0236	0.0295
L1	-	1.000	-	-	0.0394	-
k	0.0°	3.5°	7.0°	0.0°	3.5°	7.0°
ccc	-	-	0.080	-	-	0.0031

<sup>1.</sup> Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

Figure 78. LQFP100 - 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm low-profile quad flat recommended footprint



1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

## **Device marking**

Figure 79 gives an example of topside marking orientation versus Pin 1 identifier location.

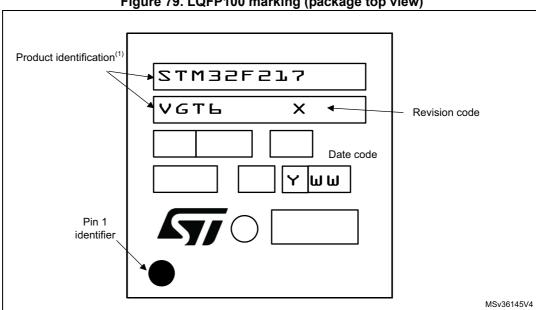


Figure 79. LQFP100 marking (package top view)

Parts marked as "ES", "E" or accompanied by an Engineering Sample notification letter, are not yet qualified and therefore not yet ready to be used in production and any consequences deriving from such usage will not be at ST charge. In no event, ST will be liable for any customer usage of these engineering samples in production. ST Quality has to be contacted prior to any decision to use these Engineering samples to run qualification activity.

**Package information** STM32F21xxx

### LQFP144 package information 7.3

SEATING P<u>LAN</u>E С 0.25 mm □ ccc C GAUGE PLANE D D1 D3 109 E3 E1 37 PIN 1

Figure 80. LQFP144 - 144-pin, 20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package outline

1. Drawing is not to scale.

**IDENTIFICATION** 

1A\_ME\_V4

Table 88. LQFP144 - 144-pin, 20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package mechanical data

Sumbol		millimeters			inches <sup>(1)</sup>		
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max	
Α	-	-	1.600	-	-	0.0630	
A1	0.050	-	0.150	0.0020	-	0.0059	
A2	1.350	1.400	1.450	0.0531	0.0551	0.0571	
b	0.170	0.220	0.270	0.0067	0.0087	0.0106	
С	0.090	-	0.200	0.0035	-	0.0079	
D	21.800	22.000	22.200	0.8583	0.8661	0.8740	
D1	19.800	20.000	20.200	0.7795	0.7874	0.7953	
D3	-	17.500	-	-	0.6890	-	
Е	21.800	22.000	22.200	0.8583	0.8661	0.8740	
E1	19.800	20.000	20.200	0.7795	0.7874	0.7953	
E3	-	17.500	-	-	0.6890	-	
е	-	0.500	-	-	0.0197	-	
L	0.450	0.600	0.750	0.0177	0.0236	0.0295	
L1	-	1.000	-	-	0.0394	-	
k	0°	3.5°	7°	0°	3.5°	7°	
ccc	-	-	0.080	-	-	0.0031	

<sup>1.</sup> Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

Package information STM32F21xxx

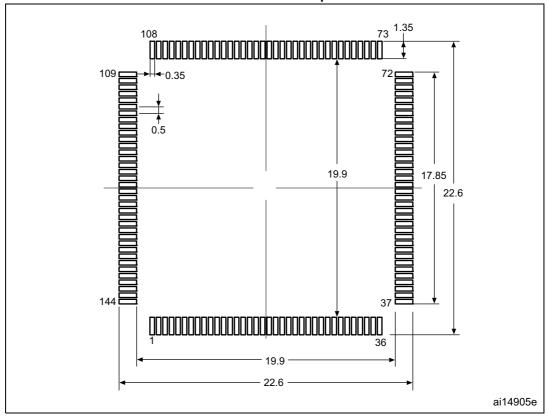


Figure 81. LQFP144 - 144-pin,20 x 20 mm low-profile quad flat package recommended footprint

1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

**47**/

## **Device marking**

Figure 82 gives an example of topside marking orientation versus Pin 1 identifier location.

Revision code

X

STM32F217ZGTL

Date code

Y W W

Pin 1 identifier

MSv36146V2

Figure 82. LQFP144 marking (package top view)

1. Parts marked as "ES", "E" or accompanied by an Engineering Sample notification letter, are not yet qualified and therefore not yet ready to be used in production and any consequences deriving from such usage will not be at ST charge. In no event, ST will be liable for any customer usage of these engineering samples in production. ST Quality has to be contacted prior to any decision to use these Engineering samples to run qualification activity.

Package information STM32F21xxx

## 7.4 LQFP176 package information

1. Drawing is not to scale.

Table 89. LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package mechanical data

1T\_ME\_V2

	Dimensions					
Symbol		millimeters			inches <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
Α	-	-	1.600	-	-	0.0630
A1	0.050	-	0.150	0.0020	-	0.0059
A2	1.350	-	1.450	0.0531	-	0.0571
b	0.170	-	0.270	0.0067	-	0.0106
С	0.090	-	0.200	0.0035	-	0.0079
D	23.900	-	24.100	0.9409	-	0.9488

STM32F21xxx Package information

Table 89. LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package mechanical data (continued)

			Dimer	nsions		
Symbol		millimeters			inches <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
HD	25.900	-	26.100	1.0197	-	1.0276
ZD	-	1.250	-	-	0.0492	-
E	23.900	-	24.100	0.9409	-	0.9488
HE	25.900	-	26.100	1.0197	-	1.0276
ZE	-	1.250	-	-	0.0492	-
е	=	0.500	-	-	0.0197	-
L <sup>(2)</sup>	0.450	-	0.750	0.0177	-	0.0295
L1	-	1.000	-	-	0.0394	-
k	0°	-	7°	0°	-	7°
ccc	-	-	0.080	-	-	0.0031

<sup>1.</sup> Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

<sup>2.</sup> L dimension is measured at gauge plane at 0.25 mm above the seating plane.

Package information STM32F21xxx

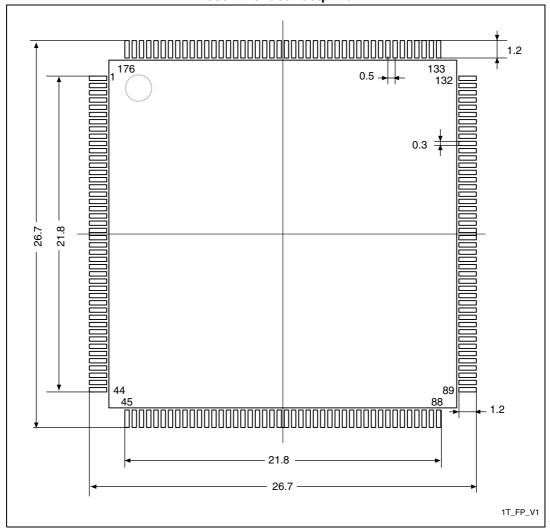


Figure 84. LQFP176 - 176-pin, 24 x 24 mm low profile quad flat package recommended footprint

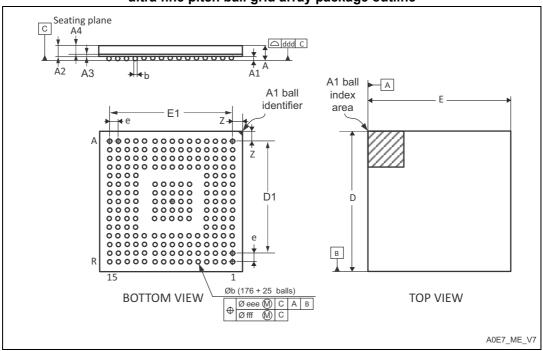
1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

577

STM32F21xxx Package information

## 7.5 UFBGA176+25 package information

Figure 85. UFBGA176+25 - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package outline



1. Drawing is not to scale.

Table 90. UFBGA176+25, - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package mechanical data

Symbol	millimeters			inches <sup>(1)</sup>		
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
Α	-	-	0.600	-	-	0.0236
A1	-	-	0.110	-	-	0.0043
A2	-	0.450	-	-	0.0177	-
A3	-	0.130	-	-	0.0051	0.0094
A4	-	0.320	-	-	0.0126	-
b	0.240	0.290	0.340	0.0094	0.0114	0.0134
D	9.850	10.000	10.150	0.3878	0.3937	0.3996
D1	-	9.100	-	-	0.3583	-
E	9.850	10.000	10.150	0.3878	0.3937	0.3996
E1	-	9.100	-	-	0.3583	-
е	-	0.650	-	-	0.0256	-
Z	-	0.450	-	-	0.0177	-
ddd	-	-	0.080	-	-	0.0031

Package information STM32F21xxx

Table 90. UFBGA176+25, - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package mechanical data (continued)

Symbol	millimeters				inches <sup>(1)</sup>	
Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Min	Тур	Max
eee	-	-	0.150	-	-	0.0059
fff	-	-	0.050	-	-	0.0020

<sup>1.</sup> Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

Figure 86. UFBGA176+25 - 201-ball, 10 x 10 mm, 0.65 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package recommended footprint

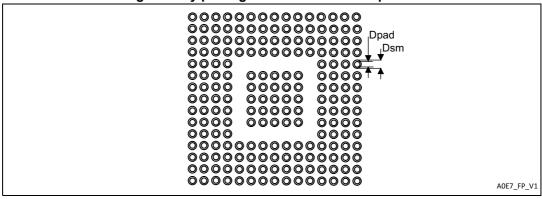


Table 91. UFBGA176+25 recommended PCB design rules (0.65 mm pitch BGA)

	<u> </u>
Dimension	Recommended values
Pitch	0.65 mm
Dpad	0.300 mm
Dsm	0.400 mm typ (depends on the soldermask registration tolerance)
Stencil opening	0.300 mm
Stencil thickness	Between 0.100 mm and 0.125 mm
Pad trace width	0.100 mm

## **Device marking**

Product identification<sup>(1)</sup>

STM32

F217IGHL

Date code

MS41485V1

Figure 87. UFBGA176+25 marking (package top view)

1. Parts marked as "ES", "E" or accompanied by an Engineering Sample notification letter, are not yet qualified and therefore not yet ready to be used in production and any consequences deriving from such usage will not be at ST charge. In no event, ST will be liable for any customer usage of these engineering samples in production. ST Quality has to be contacted prior to any decision to use these Engineering samples to run qualification activity.

**Package information** STM32F21xxx

#### 7.6 Thermal characteristics

The maximum chip-junction temperature, T<sub>J</sub> max, in degrees Celsius, may be calculated using the following equation:

$$T_{J} \max = T_{A} \max + (P_{D} \max x \Theta_{JA})$$

### Where:

- T<sub>A</sub> max is the maximum ambient temperature in °C,
- $\Theta_{JA}$  is the package junction-to-ambient thermal resistance, in ° C/W,
- $P_D$  max is the sum of  $P_{INT}$  max and  $P_{I/O}$  max ( $P_D$  max =  $P_{INT}$  max +  $P_{I/O}$ max),
- $P_{INT}$  max is the product of  $I_{DD}$  and  $V_{DD}$ , expressed in Watts. This is the maximum chip internal power.

P<sub>I/O</sub> max represents the maximum power dissipation on output pins where:

$$P_{I/O} \max = \Sigma (V_{OL} \times I_{OL}) + \Sigma ((V_{DD} - V_{OH}) \times I_{OH}),$$

taking into account the actual  $V_{OL}$  /  $I_{OL}$  and  $V_{OH}$  /  $I_{OH}$  of the I/Os at low and high level in the application.

	rabio 02: 1 donago triormar oria		
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
	Thermal resistance junction-ambient LQFP 64 - 10 × 10 mm / 0.5 mm pitch	45	
	Thermal resistance junction-ambient LQFP100 - 14 × 14 mm / 0.5 mm pitch	46	
$\Theta_{JA}$	Thermal resistance junction-ambient LQFP144 - 20 × 20 mm / 0.5 mm pitch	40	°C/W
	Thermal resistance junction-ambient LQFP176 - 24 × 24 mm / 0.5 mm pitch	38	
	Thermal resistance junction-ambient UFBGA176 - 10× 10 mm / 0.5 mm pitch	39	

Table 92. Package thermal characteristics

### Reference document

JESD51-2 Integrated Circuits Thermal Test Method Environment Conditions - Natural Convection (Still Air). Available from www.jedec.org.



## 8 Ordering information

Table 93. Ordering information scheme Example: STM32 F 215 R E Т 6 V XXX **Device family** STM32 = ARM-based 32-bit microcontroller **Product type** F = general-purpose **Device subfamily** 215 = STM32F21x, connectivity, cryptographic acceleration 217= STM32F21x, connectivity, camera interface, cryptographic acceleration, Ethernet Pin count R = 64 pins V = 100 pins Z = 144 pinsI = 176 pins Flash memory size E = 512 Kbytes of Flash memory G = 1024 Kbytes of Flash memory **Package** T = LQFP H = UFBGA Temperature range 6 = Industrial temperature range, -40 to 85 °C. 7 = Industrial temperature range, -40 to 105 °C. Software option Internal code or Blank **Options** 

xxx = programmed parts

TR = tape and reel

For a list of available options (speed, package, etc.) or for further information on any aspect of this device, contact your nearest ST sales office.

Revision history STM32F21xxx

# 9 Revision history

**Table 94. Document revision history** 

Date	Revision	Changes
02-Feb-2010	1	Initial release.
13-Jul-2010	2	Updated datasheet status to PRELIMINARY DATA. Renamed high-speed SRAM, system SRAM. Added UFBGA176 package, and note 1 related to LQFP176 package in Table 2, Figure 12, and Table 93. Added information on ART accelerator and audio PLL (PLLI2S). Added Table 5: USART feature comparison. Several updates on Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions and Table 9: Alternate function mapping. ADC, DAC, oscillator, RTC_AF, WKUP and VBUS signals removed from alternate functions and moved to the "other functions" column in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions.  TRACESWO added in Figure 4: STM32F21x block diagram, Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions, and Table 9: Alternate function mapping.  XTAL oscillator frequency updated on cover page, in Figure 4: STM32F21x block diagram and in Section 3.11: External interrupt/event controller (EXTI).  Updated list of peripherals used for boot mode in Section 3.13: Boot modes.  Added Regulator bypass mode in Section 3.16: Voltage regulator, and Section 6.3.4: Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF).  Updated Section 3.17: Real-time clock (RTC), backup SRAM and backup registers.  Added Note Note: in Section 3.18: Low-power modes.  Added SPI TI protocol in Section 3.23: Serial peripheral interface (SPI). Updated Section 6: Electrical characteristics, and Section 7.6: Thermal characteristics.  Updated Table 89: LQFP176 - Low profile quad flat package 24 × 24 × 1.4 mm package mechanical data and Figure 83: LQFP176 - Low profile quad flat package 24 × 24 × 1.4 mm, package outline.  Added Table 93: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers in A.1: Main applications versus



STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

on cover page. Update I/Os in Section : Features. Update I/Os in Section : Features. Updated Table 5: Multi-AHB matrix. Added case of BOR inactivation using IRROFF on WLCSP devices in Section 3.15: Power supply supervisor. Reworked Section 3.16: Voltage regulator to clarify regulator off mode Added Section 3.19: WBAT operation. Modified V <sub>DD 3</sub> pin in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions, an added note related to the FSMC_NL pin. Renamed BYPASS-REG REGOFF, and add IRROFF pin. Changed V <sub>SS_SA</sub> to V <sub>SS</sub> , and V <sub>DD_SA</sub> pin reserved for future use. Updated maximum HSE crystal frequency to 26 MHz. USART4/5 renamed UART4/5. USART4 pins renamed UART4 in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions. Updated LIN and IrDA features for UART4/5 in Table 5: USART feature comparison. Section 6.2: Absolute maximum ratings: Updated V <sub>IN</sub> minimum and maximum values and note for non-five-volt tolerant pins in Table 10: Voltage characteristics. Updated I <sub>INJ(PIN)</sub> maximum values and related notes in Table 11: Current characteristics. Updated V <sub>DDA</sub> minimum value in Table 13: General operating conditions. Added Note 2 and updated Maximum CPU frequency in Table 14: Limitations depending on the operating power supply range; and adder Figure 19: Number of wait states versus fCPU and VDD range. Renamed Brownout Low, medium and High reset thresholds, Rename V <sub>BORL</sub> /V <sub>BORR</sub> /V <sub>BORR</sub> /V <sub>BORR</sub> /V <sub>BORR</sub> in Table 18: Embedded reset and power control block characteristics. Changed f <sub>ISI</sub> typical value in Table 32: LSI oscillator characteristics. Added Figure 33: ACCLSI versus temperature. Changed f <sub>OSC_IN</sub> maximum value in Table 29: HSE 4-26 MHz oscillate characteristics. Changed f <sub>PLL_IN</sub> maximum value in Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics. Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics: updated V <sub>IH</sub> and V <sub>IL</sub> in Table 4	Date	Revision	Changes
Added <i>Note 1</i> below <i>Table 46: Output voltage characteristics</i> .  Updated R <sub>PD</sub> and R <sub>PU</sub> parameter description in <i>Table 56: USB OTG F DC electrical characteristics</i> .  Updated V <sub>REF+</sub> minimum value in <i>Table 65: ADC characteristics</i> .		Revision	Changes  Added WLCSP66 (64+2) package. Added note 1 related to LQFP176 on cover page.  Update I/Os in Section: Features.  Updated Table 5: Multi-AHB matrix.  Added case of BOR inactivation using IRROFF on WLCSP devices in Section 3.15: Power supply supervisor.  Reworked Section 3.16: Voltage regulator to clarify regulator off modes. Added Section 3.19: VBAT operation.  Modified V <sub>DD,3</sub> pin in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions, and added note related to the FSMC_NL pin.  Renamed BYPASS-REG REGOFF, and add IRROFF pin.  Changed V <sub>SS_SA</sub> to V <sub>SS</sub> , and V <sub>DD_SA</sub> pin reserved for future use.  Updated maximum HSE crystal frequency to 26 MHz.  USART4/5 renamed UART4/5. USART4 pins renamed UART4 in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions. Updated LIN and IrDA features for UART4/5 in Table 5: USART feature comparison.  Section 6.2: Absolute maximum ratings: Updated V <sub>IN</sub> minimum and maximum values and note for non-five-volt tolerant pins in Table 10: Voltage characteristics. Updated I <sub>INJ(PIN)</sub> maximum values and related notes in Table 11: Current characteristics.  Updated V <sub>DDA</sub> minimum value in Table 13: General operating conditions.  Added Note 2 and updated Maximum CPU frequency in Table 14: Limitations depending on the operating power supply range; and added Figure 19: Number of wait states versus fCPU and VDD range.  Renamed Brownout Low, medium and High reset thresholds, Renamed VBORL/BORM/BORH, VBORI/VBORZ/BORS in Table 18: Embedded reset and power control block characteristics.  Changed f <sub>DSL</sub> typical value in Table 32: LSI oscillator characteristics.  Changed f <sub>DSL</sub> maximum value in Table 33: Main PLL characteristics, and updated jitter parameters in Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics.  Changed f <sub>PDL</sub> IIN maximum value in Table 33: Main PLL characteristics, and updated jitter parameters in Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics.  Changed f <sub>PDL</sub> IIN maximum value in Table 35: US oscillator characteristics.  Updated N <sub>REF+</sub> minimum value in Table 65: ADC characteristics.  Updated V <sub>RE</sub>
Added <i>Note 1</i> below <i>Table 46: Output voltage characteristics</i> .  Updated R <sub>PD</sub> and R <sub>PU</sub> parameter description in <i>Table 56: USB OTG F DC electrical characteristics</i> .			<ul> <li>I/O static characteristics.</li> <li>Added Note 1 below Table 46: Output voltage characteristics.</li> <li>Updated R<sub>PD</sub> and R<sub>PU</sub> parameter description in Table 56: USB OTG FS DC electrical characteristics.</li> <li>Updated V<sub>REF+</sub> minimum value in Table 65: ADC characteristics.</li> <li>Updated Table 70: Embedded internal reference voltage.</li> <li>Removed Ethernet and USB2 for 64-pin devices in Table 93: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers.</li> </ul>



Revision history STM32F21xxx

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
		Changed datasheet status to "Full Datasheet".
		APB1 frequency changed form 36 MHz to 30 MHz.
		Introduced concept of SRAM1 and SRAM2.
		LQFP176 now in production.
		Removed WLCSP64+2 package.
		Updated Figure 3: Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP144 package and Figure 2: Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP100 package.
		Added camera interface for STM32F217Vx devices in <i>Table 2:</i> STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts.
		Removed 16 MHz internal RC oscillator accuracy in Section 3.12: Clocks and startup.
		Updated Section 3.16: Voltage regulator.
		Modified I <sup>2</sup> S sampling frequency range in <i>Section 3.12: Clocks and startup</i> , <i>Section 3.24: Inter-integrated sound (I2S)</i> , and <i>Section 3.30: Audio PLL (PLLI2S)</i> .
		Updated Section 3.17: Real-time clock (RTC), backup SRAM and backup registers and description of TIM2 and TIM5 in Section 3.20.2: General-purpose timers (TIMx).
		Modified maximum baud rate (oversampling by 16) for USART1 in Table 5: USART feature comparison.
22-Apr-2011	4	Updated note related to RFU pin below Figure 10: STM32F21x LQFP100 pinout, Figure 11: STM32F21x LQFP144 pinout, Figure 12: STM32F21x LQFP176 pinout, Figure 13: STM32F21x UFBGA176 ballout, and Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions.
		Added RTC_50Hz as PB15 alternate function, and TT (3.6 V tolerant I/O) in Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions and Table 9: Alternate function mapping.
		PA15 added in <i>Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions</i> .
		In <i>Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions</i> , changed I2S2_CK and I2S3_CK to I2S2_SCK and I2S3_SCK, respectively.
		Removed ETH _RMII_TX_CLK for PC3/AF11 in <i>Table 9: Alternate function mapping</i> .
		Updated Table 10: Voltage characteristics and Table 11: Current characteristics.
		T <sub>STG</sub> updated to –65 to +150 in <i>Table 12: Thermal characteristics</i> .
		Added CEXT and ESR in <i>Table 13: General operating conditions</i> as well as <i>Section 6.3.2: VCAP1/VCAP2 external capacitor</i> .
		Modified Note 3 in Table 14: Limitations depending on the operating power supply range.
		Updated Table 16: Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator ON), and Table 17: Operating conditions at power-up / power-down (regulator OFF).
		Updated notes below and added OSC_OUT pin in Figure 15: Pin loading conditions. and Figure 16: Pin input voltage.
		Updated V <sub>PVD</sub> , V <sub>BOR1</sub> , V <sub>BOR2</sub> , V <sub>BOR3</sub> , T <sub>RSTTEMPO</sub> typical value, and I <sub>RUSH</sub> , added E <sub>RUSH</sub> and <i>Note 2</i> in <i>Table 18: Embedded reset and power control block characteristics</i> .



STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

D. C.		94. Document revision history (continued)
Date	Revision	Changes
		Updated Typical and maximum current consumption conditions, as well as Table 20: Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash memory (ART accelerator disabled) and Table 19: Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash memory (ART accelerator enabled) or RAM. Added Figure 21, Figure 22, Figure 23, and Figure 24.  Updated Table 21: Typical and maximum current consumption in Sleep
		mode, and added Figure 25 and Figure 26.  Updated Table 23: Typical and maximum current consumptions in Standby mode and Table 24: Typical and maximum current consumptions in VBAT mode.
		Updated Table 22: Typical and maximum current consumptions in Stop mode. Added Figure 27: Typical current consumption vs. temperature in Stop mode.
		Updated Table 23: Typical and maximum current consumptions in Standby mode and Table 24: Typical and maximum current consumptions in VBAT mode.
		Updated On-chip peripheral current consumption conditions and Table 25: Peripheral current consumption.
		Updated t <sub>WUSTDBY</sub> and t <sub>WUSTOP</sub> , and added <i>Note 3</i> in <i>Table 26: Low-power mode wakeup timings</i> .
		Maximum f <sub>HSE_ext</sub> and minimum t <sub>w(HSE)</sub> values updated in <i>Table 27: High-speed external user clock characteristics</i> .
22-Apr-2011	4 (continued)	Updated C and $g_m$ in <i>Table 29: HSE 4-26 MHz oscillator characteristics</i> . Updated $R_F$ , $I_2$ , $g_m$ , and $t_{su(LSE)}$ in <i>Table 30: LSE oscillator characteristics (fLSE</i> = 32.768 kHz).
		Added <i>Note 3</i> and updated ACC <sub>HSI</sub> , IDD <sub>(HSI)</sub> and t <sub>su(HSI)</sub> in <i>Table 31:</i> HSI oscillator characteristics. Added <i>Figure 32: ACCHSI versus</i> temperature
		Updated $f_{LSI}$ , $t_{su(LSI)}$ and $IDD_{(LSI)}$ in <i>Table 32: LSI oscillator characteristics</i> .
		Table 33: Main PLL characteristics: removed note 1, updated $t_{LOCK}$ , jitter, $IDD_{(PLL)}$ and $IDD_{A(PLL)}$ , added Note 2 for $f_{PLL\_IN}$ minimum and maximum values.
		Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics: removed note 1, updated $t_{LOCK}$ , jitter, $IDD_{(PLLI2S)}$ and $IDD_{A(PLLI2S)}$ , added Note 2 for $f_{PLLI2S\_IN}$
		minimum and maximum values.  Added <i>Note 1</i> in <i>Table 35: SSCG parameters constraint</i> .
		Updated <i>Table 36: Flash memory characteristics</i> . Modified <i>Table 37:</i>
		Flash memory programming and added Note 1 for t <sub>prog</sub> . Updated t <sub>prog</sub> and added Note 1 in Table 38: Flash memory programming with VPP.
		Modified Figure 38: Recommended NRST pin protection.  Updated Table 41: EMI characteristics and EMI monitoring conditions in Section: Electromagnetic Interference (EMI).
		Added <i>Note</i> 2 related to V <sub>ESD(HBM)</sub> in <i>Table 42: ESD absolute maximum ratings</i> .
		Added Section 6.3.15: I/O current injection characteristics.
		Updated <i>Table 45: I/O static characteristics</i> . Modified maximum frequency values and conditions in <i>Table 47: I/O AC characteristics</i> .



Revision history STM32F21xxx

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
		Updated t <sub>res(TIM)</sub> in <i>Table 49: Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB1 domain.</i> Modified t <sub>res(TIM)</sub> and f <sub>EXT</sub> <i>Table 50: Characteristics of TIMx connected to the APB2 domain.</i>
		Changed $t_{w(SCKH)}$ to $t_{w(SCLH)}$ , $t_{w(SCKL)}$ to $t_{w(SCLL)}$ , $t_{r(SCK)}$ to $t_{r(SCL)}$ , and $t_{f(SCK)}$ to $t_{f(SCL)}$ in Table 51: I2C characteristics and Figure 39: I2C bus AC waveforms and measurement circuit.
		Added Table 56: USB OTG FS DC electrical characteristics and updated Table 57: USB OTG FS electrical characteristics.
		Updated V <sub>DD</sub> minimum value in <i>Table 61: Ethernet DC electrical</i> characteristics.
		Updated <i>Table 65: ADC characteristics</i> and R <sub>AIN</sub> equation.
		Updated R <sub>AIN</sub> equation. Updated <i>Table 67: DAC characteristics</i> .
		Updated t <sub>START</sub> in <i>Table 68: Temperature sensor characteristics</i> .
		Updated Table 70: Embedded internal reference voltage.
		Modified FSMC_NOE waveform in <i>Figure 55: Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read waveforms</i> . Shifted end of FSMC_NEx/NADV/addresses/NWE/NOE/NWAIT of a half FSMC_CLK
22-Apr-2011	4 (continued)	period, changed $t_{d(CLKH-NEXH)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NEXH)}$ , $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NEXH)}$ , $t_{d(CLKH-NOEH)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NOEH)}$ , and $t_{d(CLKH-NWEH)}$ , and updated data latency from 1 to 0 in <i>Figure 59: Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings</i> , <i>Figure 60: Synchronous</i>
	(00111111111111111111111111111111111111	multiplexed PSRAM write timings, Figure 61: Synchronous non- multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings, and Figure 62: Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings,
		Changed $t_{d(CLKH-NExH)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NExH)}$ , $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-AIV)}$ , $t_{d(CLKH-NOEH)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NOEH)}$ , $t_{d(CLKH-NWEH)}$ to $t_{d(CLKL-NWEH)}$ , and modified $t_{w(CLK)}$ minimum value in <i>Table 75</i> , <i>Table 76</i> , <i>Table 77</i> , and <i>Table 78</i> .
		Updated R typical value in <i>Table 69: VBAT monitoring</i> characteristics. Updated note 2 in <i>Table 71, Table 72, Table 73,</i> Table 74, Table 75, Table 76, Table 77, and Table 78.
		Modified t <sub>h(NIOWR-D)</sub> in Figure 68: PC Card/CompactFlash controller waveforms for I/O space write access.
		Modified FSMC_NCEx signal in Figure 69: NAND controller waveforms for read access, Figure 70: NAND controller waveforms for write access, Figure 71: NAND controller waveforms for common memory read access, and Figure 72: NAND controller waveforms for common
		memory write access.  Specified Full speed (FS) mode for Figure 86: USB OTG HS peripheral-only connection in FS mode and Figure 87: USB OTG HS host-only connection in FS mode.



172/180

STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date Revision	Changes
14-Jun-2011 5	Added SDIO in <i>Table 2: STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts.</i> Updated V <sub>IN</sub> for 5V tolerant pins in <i>Table 10: Voltage characteristics.</i> Updated jitter parameters description in <i>Table 33: Main PLL characteristics.</i> Remove jitter values for system clock in <i>Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics.</i> Updated <i>Table 41: EMI characteristics.</i> Updated <i>Note 2</i> in <i>Table 51: I2C characteristics.</i> Updated Avg_Slope typical value and T <sub>S_temp</sub> minimum value in <i>Table 68: Temperature sensor characteristics.</i> Updated T <sub>S_vbat</sub> minimum value in <i>Table 69: VBAT monitoring characteristics.</i> Updated T <sub>S_vrefint</sub> minimum value in <i>Table 70: Embedded internal reference voltage.</i> Added Software option in <i>Section 8: Ordering information.</i> In <i>Table 93: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers</i> , renamed USB1 and USB2, USB OTG FS and USB OTG HS, respectively; and removed USB OTG FS and camera interface for 64-pin package; added USB OTG HS on 64-pin package; and added <i>Note 1</i> and <i>Note 2</i> .



Revision history STM32F21xxx

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
		Updated SDIO register addresses in Figure 14: Memory map. Updated Figure 3: Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP144 package, Figure 2: Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for LQFP100 package, Figure 1: Compatible board design between STM32F10x and STM32F2xx for
		LQFP64 package, and added Figure 4: Compatible board design between STM32F10xx and STM32F2xx for LQFP176 package.  Updated Section 3.3: Memory protection unit.  Updated Section 3.6: Embedded SRAM.  Updated Section 3.28: Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG_FS) to remove external FS OTG PHY support.  In Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions: changed SPI2_MCK and SPI3_MCK to I2S2_MCK and I2S3_MCK, respectively. Added ETH _RMII_TX_EN alternate function to PG11. Added EVENTOUT in the list of alternate functions for I/O pin/balls. Removed OTG_FS_SDA,
20-Dec-2011	6	OTG_FS_SCL and OTG_FS_INTN alternate functions.  In <i>Table 9: Alternate function mapping</i> : changed I2S3_SCK to I2S3_MCK for PC7/AF6, added FSMC_NCE3 for PG9, FSMC_NE3 for PG10, and FSMC_NCE2 for PD7. Removed OTG_FS_SDA, OTG_FS_SCL and OTG_FS_INTN alternate functions. Updated peripherals corresponding to AF12.  Removed CEXT and ESR from <i>Table 13: General operating conditions</i> .  Added maximum power consumption at T <sub>A</sub> =25 °C in <i>Table 22: Typical</i>
		and maximum current consumptions in Stop mode.  Added CRYPTO, RNG, and HASH consumption in Table 25: Peripheral current consumption.  Updated md minimum value in Table 35: SSCG parameters constraint.  Added examples in Section 6.3.11: PLL spread spectrum clock generation (SSCG) characteristics.
		Updated Table 53: SPI characteristics and Table 54: 12S characteristics. Updated Figure 46: ULPI timing diagram and Table 60: ULPI timing. Updated Table 62: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI, Table 63: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for RMII, and Table 64: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for MII.
		Updated maximum f <sub>S</sub> values in <i>Table 65: ADC characteristics</i> .  Section 6.3.25: FSMC characteristics: updated <i>Table 71</i> to <i>Table 82</i> , changed C <sub>L</sub> value to 30 pF, and modified FSMC configuration for asynchronous timings and waveforms. Updated <i>Figure 60:</i> Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings.  Updated <i>Table 83: DCMI characteristics</i> .
		Updated Table 90: UFBGA176+25 - ultra thin fine pitch ball grid array 10 × 10 × 0.6 mm mechanical data.



STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
20-Dec-2011	6 (continued)	Appendix A.2: USB OTG full speed (FS) interface solutions: updated Figure 85: USB OTG FS (full speed) host-only connection and added Note 2, updated Figure 86: OTG FS (full speed) connection dual-role with internal PHY and added Note 3 and Note 4, modified Figure 87: OTG HS (high speed) device connection, host and dual-role in high-speed mode with external PHY and added Note 2.  Appendix A.3: USB OTG high speed (HS) interface solutions: removed figures USB OTG HS device-only connection in FS mode and USB OTG HS host-only connection in FS mode, updated Figure 87: OTG HS (high speed) device connection, host and dual-role in high-speed mode with external PHY.  Added Appendix A.4: Ethernet interface solutions.  Updated disclaimer on last page.



Revision history STM32F21xxx

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
		Updated number of USB OTG HS and FS, added <i>Note 1</i> related to FSMC and <i>Note 3</i> related to SPI/I2S in <i>Table 2: STM32F215xx and STM32F217xx: features and peripheral counts.</i>
		Added <i>Note</i> 2 and update TIM5 in <i>Figure 4: STM32F21x block diagram</i> .
	7	Updated maximum number of maskable interrupts in Section 3.10:  Nested vectored interrupt controller (NVIC).
		Removed STM32F215xx in Section 3.28: Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG_FS).
		Removed support of I2C for OTG PHY in Section 3.29: Universal serial bus on-the-go high-speed (OTG_HS).
		Removed OTG_HS_SCL, OTG_HS_SDA, OTG_FS_INTN in <i>Table 7:</i> STM32F21x pin and ball definitions and Table 9: Alternate function mapping.
		PH10 alternate function TIM5_CH1_ETR renamed TIM5_CH1. Added <i>Table 8: FSMC pin definition</i> .
24-Apr-2012		Updated V <sub>POR/PDR</sub> in <i>Table 18: Embedded reset and power control block characteristics</i> .
		Updated V <sub>DDA</sub> and V <sub>REF+</sub> decoupling capacitor in <i>Figure 17: Power supply scheme</i> .
		Updated typical values in <i>Table 23: Typical and maximum current</i> consumptions in <i>Standby mode</i> and <i>Table 24: Typical and maximum</i> current consumptions in <i>VBAT mode</i> .
		Updated Table 29: HSE 4-26 MHz oscillator characteristics and Table 30: LSE oscillator characteristics (fLSE = 32.768 kHz).
		Updated Table 36: Flash memory characteristics, Table 37: Flash memory programming, and Table 38: Flash memory programming with VPP.
		Updated Section : Output driving current.
		Updated <i>Note 3</i> and removed note related to minimum hold time value in <i>Table 51: I2C characteristics</i> .
		Updated Table 63: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for RMII.
		Updated C <sub>ADC</sub> , I <sub>VREF+</sub> , and I <sub>VDDA</sub> in <i>Table 65: ADC characteristics</i> . Updated note concerning ADC accuracy vs. negative injection current below <i>Table 66: ADC accuracy</i> .
		Updated Figure 85: UFBGA176+25 - ultra thin fine pitch ball grid array 10 × 10 × 0.6 mm, package outline.
		Appendix A.1: Main applications versus package: removed number of address lines for FSMC/NAND in Table 93: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers.
		Appendix A.4: Ethernet interface solutions: updated Figure 92: Complete audio player solution 1 and Figure 93: Complete audio player solution 2.



STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Data		94. Document revision history (continued)
Date	Revision	, and the second
Date 29-Oct-2012	Revision	Removed Figure 4. Compatible board design between STM32F10xx and STM32F2xx for LQFP176 package.  Updated number of AHB buses in Section 2: Description and Section 3:12: Clocks and startup.  Updated Note 2 below Figure 4: STM32F21x block diagram.  Changed System memory to System memory + OTP in Figure 14: Memory map.  Added Note 1 below Table 15: VCAP1/VCAP2 operating conditions.  Updated V <sub>DDA</sub> and V <sub>REF+</sub> decoupling capacitor in Figure 17: Power supply scheme and updated Note 3.  Changed simplex mode into half-duplex mode in Section 3:24: Interintegrated sound (I2S).  Replaced DAC1_OUT and DAC2_OUT by DAC_OUT1 and DAC_OUT2, respectively.  Changed TiM2_CH1/TIM2_ETR into TIM2_CH1_ETR for PA0 and PA5 in Table 9: Alternate function mapping.  Updated note applying to I <sub>DD</sub> (external clock and all peripheral disabled) in Table 20: Typical and maximum current consumption in Run mode, code with data processing running from Flash memory (ART accelerator disabled). Updated Note 3 below Table 21: Typical and maximum current consumption in Sleep mode.  Removed flasE_ext typical value in Table 27: High-speed external user clock characteristics.  Updated master I2S clock jitter conditions and values in Table 34: PLLI2S (audio PLL) characteristics.  Updated equations in Section 6:3.11: PLL spread spectrum clock generation (SSCG) characteristics.  Updated amaster I2S clock jitter conditions for V <sub>OL</sub> and V <sub>OH</sub> in Table 46: Output voltage characteristics. Updated V <sub>IL</sub> (NRST) and V <sub>IH</sub> (NRST) in Table 48: NRST pin characteristics.  Updated Table 53: SPI characteristics and Table 54: I2S slave timing diagram - master mode, and Figure 43: I2S slave timing diagram (Philips protocol)(1).  Updated Figure 47: Ethernet SMI timing diagram, Table 62: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI and Table 63: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI and Table 63: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI and Table 63: Dynamics characteristics: Ethernet MAC signals for SMI and Table 63: Dynamics charact



Revision history STM32F21xxx

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
29-Oct-2012	8 (continued)	Added Figure 84: LQFP176 recommended footprint.  Added Note 2 below Figure 86: Regulator OFF/internal reset ON.  Updated device subfamily in Table 93: Ordering information scheme.  Remove reference to note 2 for USB IOTG FS in Table 93: Main applications versus package for STM32F2xxx microcontrollers.
04-Nov-2013	9	Updated Section 3.14: Power supply schemes, Section 3.15: Power supply supervisor, Section 3.16.1: Regulator ON and Section 3.16.2: Regulator OFF. Added Section 3.16.3: Regulator ON/OFF and internal reset ON/OFF availability.  Restructured RTC features and added reference clock detection in Section 3.17: Real-time clock (RTC), backup SRAM and backup registers.  Added note indicating the package view below Figure 9: STM32F21x LQFP64 pinout, Figure 10: STM32F21x LQFP100 pinout, Figure 11: STM32F21x LQFP100 pinout, Figure 11: STM32F21x LQFP144 pinout, and Figure 12: STM32F21x LQFP176 pinout.  Added Table 6: Legend/abbreviations used in the pinout table.  Table 7: STM32F21x pin and ball definitions: content reformatted, removed indexes on V <sub>SS</sub> and V <sub>DD</sub> , updated PA4, PA5, PA6, PC4, BOOT0; replaced DCMI_12 by DCMI_D12, ETH_MII_RX_D0 by ETH_MII_RXD0, ETH_MII_RX_D1 by ETH_MII_RXD1, ETH_MII_RX_D1 by ETH_MII_RXD1, ETH_RMII_RX_D1 by ETH_RMII_RXD1, added EVENTOUT as AF15 alternated function for PC13, PC14, PC15, PH0, PH1, and PI8.  Updated Figure 15: Pin loading conditions and Figure 16: Pin input voltage.  Added V <sub>IN</sub> in Table 13: General operating conditions.  Removed note applying to V <sub>POR/PDR</sub> minimum value in Table 18: Embedded reset and power control block characteristics.  Updated conditions in Table 40: EMS characteristics. Updated Table 41: EMI characteristics. Updated V <sub>IL</sub> , V <sub>IH</sub> and V <sub>Hys</sub> in Table 45: I/O static characteristics. Updated Section : Output driving current and updated Figure 37: I/O AC characteristics definition.  Updated V <sub>ILNRST</sub> and V <sub>IH(NRST)</sub> in Table 48: NRST pin characteristics, updated Figure 37: I/O AC characteristics definition.  Removed tests conditions in Section : I2C interface characteristics. Updated Table 51: I2C characteristics and Figure 39: I2C bus AC waveforms and measurement circuit.  Updated V <sub>IRRST</sub> and I <sub>VDDA</sub> in Table 66: ADC characteristics.  Updated offset comments in Table 67: DAC characteristics.  Updated minimum t <sub>h(CLKH-DV)</sub> value in Table 77: Synchronous non-multi



STM32F21xxx Revision history

Table 94. Document revision history (continued)

Date	Revision	Changes
04-Nov-2013	9 (continued)	Updated Figure 75: LQFP64 – 10 x 10 mm 64 pin low-profile quad flat package outline and Table 86: LQFP64 – 10 x 10 mm 64 pin low-profile quad flat package mechanical data. Updated Figure 77: LQFP100, 14 x 14 mm 100-pin low-profile quad flat package outline, Figure 80: LQFP144, 20 x 20 mm, 144-pin low-profile quad flat package outline, Figure 83: LQFP176 - Low profile quad flat package 24 × 24 × 1.4 mm, package outline. Updated Figure 85: UFBGA176+25 - ultra thin fine pitch ball grid array 10 × 10 × 0.6 mm, package outline and Figure 85: UFBGA176+25 - ultra thin fine pitch ball grid array 10 × 10 × 0.6 mm, package outline.  Removed Appendix A Application block diagrams.
27-Oct-2014	10	Updated V <sub>BAT</sub> voltage range in <i>Figure 17: Power supply scheme</i> . Added caution note in <i>Section 6.1.6: Power supply scheme</i> .  Updated V <sub>IN</sub> in <i>Table 13: General operating conditions</i> .  Removed note 1 in <i>Table 22: Typical and maximum current consumptions in Stop mode</i> .  Updated <i>Table 44: I/O current injection susceptibility</i> , <i>Section 6.3.16: I/O port characteristics</i> and <i>Section 6.3.17: NRST pin characteristics</i> .  Removed note 3 in <i>Table 68: Temperature sensor characteristics</i> .  Added <i>Figure 79: LQFP100 marking (package top view)</i> and <i>Figure 82: LQFP144 marking (package top view)</i> .
23-Feb-2016	11	Updated Section 1: Introduction.  Updated Table 31: HSI oscillator characteristics and its footnotes.  Updated Figure 34: PLL output clock waveforms in center spread mode, Figure 35: PLL output clock waveforms in down spread mode, Figure 52: Power supply and reference decoupling (VREF+ not connected to VDDA) and Figure 53: Power supply and reference decoupling (VREF+ connected to VDDA).  Updated Section 7: Package information and its subsections.
07-Jul-2016	12	Updated Features and Section 2: Description. Updated figures 1, 2 and 3 in Section 2.1: Full compatibility throughout the family. Updated Device marking and Figure 79 in Section 7.2: LQFP100 package information. Updated Device marking and Figure 82 in Section 7.3: LQFP144 package information. Updated Section 7.5: UFBGA176+25 package information with introduction of Device marking and Figure 87. Updated Table 93: Ordering information scheme.
16-Aug-2016	13	Updated Figure 52: Power supply and reference decoupling (VREF+ not connected to VDDA).  Updated title of Section 8: Ordering information.

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE - PLEASE READ CAREFULLY**

STMicroelectronics NV and its subsidiaries ("ST") reserve the right to make changes, corrections, enhancements, modifications, and improvements to ST products and/or to this document at any time without notice. Purchasers should obtain the latest relevant information on ST products before placing orders. ST products are sold pursuant to ST's terms and conditions of sale in place at the time of order acknowledgement.

Purchasers are solely responsible for the choice, selection, and use of ST products and ST assumes no liability for application assistance or the design of Purchasers' products.

No license, express or implied, to any intellectual property right is granted by ST herein.

Resale of ST products with provisions different from the information set forth herein shall void any warranty granted by ST for such product.

ST and the ST logo are trademarks of ST. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners.

Information in this document supersedes and replaces information previously supplied in any prior versions of this document.

© 2016 STMicroelectronics - All rights reserved